

Medical Service Category	Prior Authorization Policy
<b>Applied Behavior Analysis (ABA)</b>	Prior authorization is required for ABA evaluation, initial course of treatment, and subsequent re-evaluations for recertification.
<b>Ambulance Services</b>	<p>Prior authorization is not required for emergency ambulance transport (air, ground, water) when the client has an emergency medical condition.</p> <p>Facility-to-facility transport may be considered an emergency if emergency treatment is not available at the first facility and the client still requires emergency care.</p> <p>Prior authorization is required for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>~Emergency out-of-state ambulance transport except for providers located within 200 miles of the Texas border.</li> <li>~Non-emergency ambulance transport.</li> <li>~Non-emergency, non-ambulance transport.</li> </ul>
<b>Cosmetic Procedures</b>	<p>The following services when performed for cosmetic purposes are not a benefit of Texas Medicaid:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>~Collagen injections</li> <li>~Commercial or “decorative” tattooing</li> <li>~Reduction mammoplasty for cosmetic purposes</li> <li>~Augmentation mammoplasty to increase breast size</li> <li>~Mastectomy for a diagnosis of fibrocystic disease in the absence of documented risk factors</li> <li>~Joint Sclerotherapy</li> <li>~Treatment of flat foot</li> <li>~Vulvectomy</li> </ul> <p>The following cosmetic services are benefits of Texas Medicaid with prior authorization:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>~Bariatric surgery</li> <li>~Blepharoplasty procedures</li> <li>~<b>Circumcision (over 12 months of age)</b></li> <li>~Dermabrasion and chemical peel procedures</li> <li>~Unlisted breast procedure code 19499</li> </ul> <p>Comprehensive Care Program (CCP):</p> <p>For members that are 17 years of age or younger, prior authorization is required for the following cosmetic services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>~Breast reconstruction services</li> <li>~Mastectomy and partial mastectomy</li> </ul> <p>For male members that are 20 years of age or younger, prior authorization is required for the following cosmetic services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>~Mastectomy for Pubertal Gynecomastia</li> </ul>
<b>Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial</b>	<p>Prior authorization is required for the following services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>~Craniofacial prostheses</li> <li>~Orthognathic surgery</li> <li>~Dental services for members 21 years of age and older when their dental condition is causally related to a life-threatening medical condition</li> </ul>
<b>Durable Medical Equipment</b>	<p>Prior authorization is required for the following durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and related services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>~Durable medical equipment and related, necessary accessories where the purchase amount exceeds \$1000. Single use items do not require prior authorization.</li> <li>~Prosthetic and orthotic equipment and related, necessary accessories where the purchase amount exceeds \$1000.</li> <li>~DME modifications and adjustments needed more than six-months after the purchase date.</li> <li>~DME equipment repairs.</li> <li>~DME rentals whose total rental cost for the duration of the rental period exceeds \$1000 or whose total rental cost exceeds 75% of the equipment purchase price.</li> </ul>
<b>Hearing Aid Services</b>	<p>Prior authorization is required for most hearing aid services, devices and other related accessories.</p> <p><b>Note: see the consolidated medical codes for more information.</b></p>
<b>Home Health Services</b>	<p>Prior authorization is required for the following services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>~Home Health Aid services</li> <li>~Skilled Nursing</li> <li>~Private Duty Nursing</li> <li>~In-home certified respiratory care practitioner services</li> </ul>
<b>Hospital (Inpatient Services)</b>	<p>Prior authorization is required for all elective admissions to an acute care hospital for inpatient services.</p> <p>Non-elective inpatient admissions require health plan notification within 1 business day and authorization for all services. Inpatient hospital services must be medically necessary and are subject to utilization review requirements.</p> <p><i>Comprehensive Care Program (CCP):</i>  <i>The above prior authorization policies apply to CCP members with the exception of inpatient rehabilitation services; these services may be provided at a freestanding rehabilitation facility with prior authorization.</i></p>
<b>Hospital (All Outpatient Services)</b>	<p>Outpatient hospital, Federally Qualified Health Center, and Ambulatory Surgical Center services require prior authorization when the primary procedure requires prior authorization.</p>
<b>Lab Services – Genetic Testing</b>	<p>Prior authorization is required for some genetic testing services. Please refer to the consolidated medical codes for more information.</p> <p><i>Note: prior authorization is not required for genetic counseling services performed by a geneticist.</i></p>
<b>Medical Injectables</b>	<p>Clinician-administered drugs (CADs), also known as physician-administered drugs, are injectable medications given in an office or outpatient clinic setting when oral medications are not appropriate. Prior authorization is required for all CADs.</p> <p>In addition, prior authorization is required for some medical injectables regardless of place of service.</p> <p><b>Note: see the list of consolidated medical codes for more information.</b></p>

Medical Service Category	Prior Authorization Policy
Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	<p>Prior authorization is required for the following radiology and imaging services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>~Cardiac nuclear imaging</li> <li>~Computed tomography (CT) / Computed tomography angiography (CTA) / Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT)</li> <li>~Magnetic resonance angiography (MRA)</li> <li>~Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) / Functional MRI (fMRI)</li> <li>~Positron emission tomography (PET) scan imaging</li> <li>~Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, magnetic resonance elastography</li> <li>~Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP)</li> <li>~Ophthalmic ultrasounds and Scanning Computerized Ophthalmic Diagnostic Imaging beyond the member's benefit limitation</li> <li>~More than two OB ultrasound during the same pregnancy for CHIP Perinate members</li> <li>~More than three OB ultrasounds during the same pregnancy for STAR and CHIP members</li> </ul>
Specialty Physician Services	<p>Prior authorization is required for all <b>non-urgent, out-of-network</b> specialty physician services.</p> <p>The following non-urgent, in-network, specialty physician services require prior authorization:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>~Abdominoplasty</li> <li>~Allergy immunotherapy (only beyond benefit limitations)</li> <li>~Allergy testing procedure code 95199</li> <li>~Augmentation mammoplasty</li> <li>~Biofeedback services</li> <li>~Breast reconstruction for members who are 17 years of age or younger (including tattooing to correct color defects of the skin)</li> <li>~Cardiac rehabilitation (only beyond 36 sessions)</li> <li>~Collagen skin testing procedure code Q3031</li> <li>~Collagen skin testing procedure codes 86001, 86003, and 86005 (only beyond benefit limitations)</li> <li>~Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM) procedure codes 95250 and 95251 (limited to once per 12 calendar months)</li> <li>~<b>Dermatological skin procedures (please refer to the consolidated medical codes for more information)</b></li> <li>~Electrocardiograms (only beyond more than six in a rolling 12-month period)</li> <li>~Esophageal pH probe testing (only beyond more than two services in a rolling 12-month period)</li> <li>~<b>Fetal surgery (procedure codes 59072, S2401, S2402, S2403, S2404, S2405, S2409, S2411)</b></li> <li>~Home delivery by a Certified Nurse Midwife</li> <li>~Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy (HOT)</li> <li>~Insertion of cochlear implant device (procedure code 69930)</li> <li>~Insertion of testicular prosthesis for the replacement of congenitally absent testes or testes lost due to disease, injury, or surgery for members who are 20 years of age and younger (procedure code 54660)</li> <li>~Mastectomy and partial mastectomy for members who are 17 years of age and younger (limited to 1 service per breast per lifetime)</li> <li>~Mastectomy for pubertal gynecomastia for male members who are 20 years of age and younger</li> <li>~Nerve conduction studies beyond a member's benefit limitations for each procedure</li> <li>~Neurostimulators and Neuromuscular Stimulation (e.g., NMES, Diaphragm-Pacing, Dorsal Column, GES, Intracranial, pelvic floor, PENS, SNS, VNS)</li> <li>~Pharmacogenetic testing procedure code 81225, 81227, and 81226</li> <li>~Panniculectomy</li> <li>~Prostatic Urethral Lift (PUL) add on procedure code 52442 utilizing more than 6 implants</li> <li>~Assistant surgeons for holmium laser procedures of the prostate, procedure code 52649</li> <li>~Reduction mammoplasty (procedure code 19318)</li> <li>~Stereotactic Radiosurgery</li> <li>~Therapeutic Radiopharmaceutical procedure codes A9542, A9543, A9513</li> <li>~Vulvectomy</li> <li>~Wound debridement</li> <li>~Unlisted breast procedure code 19499</li> </ul>
Therapies	<p>Prior authorization is required for all outpatient physical, occupational, or speech therapy (PT, OT, ST) services when submitted by an in-network provider with the exception of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>~Initial evaluation</li> <li>~Re-certification/Re-evaluation</li> </ul> <p><b>Out-of-network</b> providers are required to submit a prior authorization request for all PT, OT, and ST services including initial evaluation and re-evaluations.</p>
Transplant Services	<p>Prior authorization is required for all organ/tissue transplant services (e.g., bone marrow, peripheral stem cell, heart, intestine, lung, liver, kidney, or pancreas) including pre-operative procedures (3 days before) and post-operative procedures (6 weeks after).</p> <p>Additionally, if the organ or tissue is rejected, the re-transplant procedures require prior authorization.</p> <p><i>Note: Renal dialysis required during the transplant window must be included in the prior authorization request.</i></p>

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
97151	Applied Behavior Analysis	Behavior identification assessment, administered by a physician or other qualified health care professional, each 15 minutes of the physician's or other qualified health care professional's time face-to-face with patient and/or guardian(s)/caregiver(s) administering assessments and discussing findings and recommendations, and non-face-to-face analyzing past data, scoring/interpreting the assessment, and preparing the report/treatment plan	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97152	Applied Behavior Analysis	Behavior identification-supporting assessment, administered by one technician under the direction of a physician or other qualified health care professional, face-to-face with the patient, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97153	Applied Behavior Analysis	Adaptive behavior treatment by protocol, administered by technician under the direction of a physician or other qualified health care professional, face-to-face with one patient, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97154	Applied Behavior Analysis	Group adaptive behavior treatment by protocol, administered by technician under the direction of a physician or other qualified health care professional, face-to-face with two or more patients, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97155	Applied Behavior Analysis	Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, administered by physician or other qualified health care professional, which may include simultaneous direction of technician, face-to-face with one patient, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97156	Applied Behavior Analysis	Family adaptive behavior treatment guidance, administered by physician or other qualified health care professional (with or without the patient present), face-to-face with guardian(s)/caregiver(s), each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97157	Applied Behavior Analysis	Multiple-family group adaptive behavior treatment guidance, administered by physician or other qualified health care professional (without the patient present), face-to-face with multiple sets of guardians/caregivers, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97158	Applied Behavior Analysis	Group adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, administered by physician or other qualified health care professional, face-to-face with multiple patients, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0021	Ambulance Services	Ambulance service, outside state per mile, transport (Medicaid only)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0080	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation, per mile - vehicle provided by volunteer (individual or organization), with no vested interest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0090	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation, per mile - vehicle provided by individual (family member, self, neighbor), with vested interest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0100	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation; taxi	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0110	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation and bus, intra- or interstate carrier	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0120	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation: mini-bus, mountain area transports, or other transportation systems	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0130	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation: wheelchair van	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
A0140	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation and air travel (private or commercial) intra- or interstate	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0160	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation: per mile - caseworker or social worker	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0170	Ambulance Services	Transportation ancillary: parking fees, tolls, other	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0180	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation: ancillary: lodging-recipient	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0190	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation: ancillary: meals, recipient	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0200	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation: ancillary: lodging, escort	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0210	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation: ancillary: meals, escort	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0225	Ambulance Services	Ambulance service, outside state per mile, transport (Medicaid only)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0380	Ambulance Services	BLS mileage (per mile)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0382	Ambulance Services	BLS routine disposable supplies	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0384	Ambulance Services	BLS specialized service disposable supplies; defibrillation (used by ALS ambulances and BLS ambulances in jurisdictions where defibrillation is permitted in BLS ambulances)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0390	Ambulance Services	ALS mileage (per mile)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0392	Ambulance Services	ALS specialized service disposable supplies; defibrillation (to be used only in jurisdictions where defibrillation cannot be performed in BLS ambulances)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0394	Ambulance Services	ALS specialized service disposable supplies; IV drug therapy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0396	Ambulance Services	ALS specialized service disposable supplies; esophageal intubation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0398	Ambulance Services	ALS routine disposable supplies	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0420	Ambulance Services	Ambulance waiting time (ALS or BLS), one-half (1/2) hour increments	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0422	Ambulance Services	Ambulance (ALS or BLS) oxygen and oxygen supplies, life sustaining situation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0424	Ambulance Services	Extra ambulance attendant, ground (ALS or BLS) or air (fixed or rotary winged); (requires medical review)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0425	Ambulance Services	Ground mileage, per statute mile	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0426	Ambulance Services	Ambulance service, advanced life support, nonemergency transport, level 1 (ALS 1)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0428	Ambulance Services	Ambulance service, basic life support, nonemergency transport, (BLS)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0430	Ambulance Services	Ambulance service, conventional air services, transport, one way (fixed wing)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0431	Ambulance Services	Ambulance service, conventional air services, transport, one way (rotary wing)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0432	Ambulance Services	Paramedic intercept (PI), rural area, transport furnished by a volunteer ambulance company which is prohibited by state law from billing third-party payers	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0433	Ambulance Services	Advanced life support, level 2 (ALS 2)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0434	Ambulance Services	Specialty care transport (SCT)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0435	Ambulance Services	Fixed wing air mileage, per statute mile	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0436	Ambulance Services	Rotary wing air mileage, per statute mile	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
A0888	Ambulance Services	Noncovered ambulance mileage, per mile (e.g., for miles traveled beyond closest appropriate facility)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0998	Ambulance Services	Ambulance response and treatment, no transport	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A0999	Ambulance Services	Unlisted ambulance service	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S9960	Ambulance Services	Ambulance service, conventional air services, nonemergency transport, one way (fixed wing)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S9961	Ambulance Services	Ambulance service, conventional air service, nonemergency transport, one way (rotary wing)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T2001	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation; patient attendant/escort	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T2002	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation; per diem	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T2003	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation; encounter/trip	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T2004	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transport; commercial carrier, multipass	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T2005	Ambulance Services	Nonemergency transportation; stretcher van	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T2007	Ambulance Services	Transportation waiting time, air ambulance and nonemergency vehicle, one-half (1/2) hour increments	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
11920	Cosmetic Procedures	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; 6.0 sq cm or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
11921	Cosmetic Procedures	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; 6.1 to 20.0 sq cm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
11922	Cosmetic Procedures	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; each additional 20.0 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
11950	Cosmetic Procedures	Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); 1 cc or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
11951	Cosmetic Procedures	Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); 1.1 to 5.0 cc	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
11952	Cosmetic Procedures	Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); 5.1 to 10.0 cc	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
11954	Cosmetic Procedures	Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); over 10.0 cc	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15777	Cosmetic Procedures	Implantation of biologic implant (eg, acellular dermal matrix) for soft tissue reinforcement (ie, breast, trunk) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15780	Cosmetic Procedures	Dermabrasion; total face (eg, for acne scarring, fine wrinkling, rhytids, general keratosis)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15781	Cosmetic Procedures	DERMABRASION SEGMENTAL FACE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15782	Cosmetic Procedures	Dermabrasion; regional, other than face	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15783	Cosmetic Procedures	Dermabrasion; superficial, any site (eg, tattoo removal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15788	Cosmetic Procedures	CHEMICAL PEEL FACE EPIDERM	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15789	Cosmetic Procedures	CHEMICAL PEEL FACE DERMAL	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15792	Cosmetic Procedures	Chemical peel, nonfacial; epidermal	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15793	Cosmetic Procedures	Chemical peel, nonfacial; dermal	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
15819	Cosmetic Procedures	PLASTIC SURGERY NECK	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15820	Cosmetic Procedures	Blepharoplasty, lower eyelid;	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15821	Cosmetic Procedures	Blepharoplasty, lower eyelid; with extensive herniated fat pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15822	Cosmetic Procedures	Blepharoplasty, upper eyelid;	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15823	Cosmetic Procedures	Blepharoplasty, upper eyelid; with excessive skin weighting down lid	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15825	Cosmetic Procedures	REMOVAL OF NECK WRINKLES	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15826	Cosmetic Procedures	REMOVAL OF BROW WRINKLES	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15828	Cosmetic Procedures	REMOVAL OF FACE WRINKLES	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15876	Cosmetic Procedures	Suction assisted lipectomy; head and neck	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
17360	Cosmetic Procedures	SKIN PEEL THERAPY	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
17380	Cosmetic Procedures	HAIR REMOVAL BY ELECTROLYSIS	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
17999	Cosmetic Procedures	Unlisted procedure, skin, mucous membrane and subcutaneous tissue	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19300	Cosmetic Procedures	Mastectomy for gynecomastia	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19301	Cosmetic Procedures	Mastectomy, partial (eg, lumpectomy, tylectomy, quadrantectomy, segmentectomy);	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19302	Cosmetic Procedures	Mastectomy, partial (eg, lumpectomy, tylectomy, quadrantectomy, segmentectomy); with axillary lymphadenectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19303	Cosmetic Procedures	Mastectomy, simple, complete	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19305	Cosmetic Procedures	Mastectomy, radical, including pectoral muscles, axillary lymph nodes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19306	Cosmetic Procedures	Mastectomy, radical, including pectoral muscles, axillary and internal mammary lymph nodes (Urban type operation)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19307	Cosmetic Procedures	Mastectomy, modified radical, including axillary lymph nodes, with or without pectoralis minor muscle, but excluding pectoralis major muscle	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19316	Cosmetic Procedures	Mastopexy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19318	Cosmetic Procedures	Breast reduction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19325	Cosmetic Procedures	Breast augmentation with implant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19328	Cosmetic Procedures	Removal of intact breast implant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19330	Cosmetic Procedures	Removal of ruptured breast implant, including implant contents (eg, saline, silicone gel)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19340	Cosmetic Procedures	Insertion of breast implant on same day of mastectomy (ie, immediate)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19342	Cosmetic Procedures	Insertion or replacement of breast implant on separate day from mastectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19350	Cosmetic Procedures	Nipple/areola reconstruction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19355	Cosmetic Procedures	Correction of inverted nipples	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19357	Cosmetic Procedures	Tissue expander placement in breast reconstruction, including subsequent expansion(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19361	Cosmetic Procedures	Breast reconstruction; with latissimus dorsi flap	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19364	Cosmetic Procedures	Breast reconstruction; with free flap (eg, fTRAM, DIEP, SIEA, GAP flap)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
19367	Cosmetic Procedures	Breast reconstruction; with single-pedicled transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous (TRAM) flap	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19368	Cosmetic Procedures	Breast reconstruction; with single-pedicled transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous (TRAM) flap, requiring separate microvascular anastomosis (supercharging)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19369	Cosmetic Procedures	Breast reconstruction; with bipedicled transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous (TRAM) flap	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19370	Cosmetic Procedures	Revision of peri-implant capsule, breast, including capsulotomy, capsulorrhaphy, and/or partial capsulectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19371	Cosmetic Procedures	Peri-implant capsulectomy, breast, complete, including removal of all intracapsular contents	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19380	Cosmetic Procedures	Revision of reconstructed breast (eg, significant removal of tissue, re-advancement and/or re-inset of flaps in autologous reconstruction or significant capsular revision combined with soft tissue excision in implant-based reconstruction)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19396	Cosmetic Procedures	Preparation of moulage for custom breast implant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19499	Cosmetic Procedures	Unlisted procedure, breast	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21280	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISION OF EYELID	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21282	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISION OF EYELID	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
30120	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISION OF NOSE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
30400	Cosmetic Procedures	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
30410	Cosmetic Procedures	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
30420	Cosmetic Procedures	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
30430	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISION OF NOSE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
30435	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISION OF NOSE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
30450	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISION OF NOSE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
30460	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISION OF NOSE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
30462	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISION OF NOSE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
30620	Cosmetic Procedures	INTRANASAL RECONSTRUCTION	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
36466	Cosmetic Procedures	NJX NONCMPND SCLRSNT MLT VN	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
36468	Cosmetic Procedures	Injection(s) of sclerosant for spider veins (telangiectasia), limb or trunk	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
36470	Cosmetic Procedures	NJX SCLRSNT 1 INCMPTNT VEIN	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
36471	Cosmetic Procedures	NJX NONCMPND SCLRSNT MLT VN	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
36473	Cosmetic Procedures	ENDOVENOUS MCHNCHEM 1ST VEIN	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
36474	Cosmetic Procedures	ENDOVENOUS MCHNCHEM ADD-ON	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
36475	Cosmetic Procedures	ENDOVENOUS RF 1ST VEIN	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
36476	Cosmetic Procedures	ENDOVENOUS RF VEIN ADD-ON	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
36478	Cosmetic Procedures	ENDOVENOUS LASER 1ST VEIN	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
36479	Cosmetic Procedures	ENDOVENOUS LASER VEIN ADDON	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
37619	Cosmetic Procedures	LIGATION OF INF VENA CAVA	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
37650	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISION OF MAJOR VEIN	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
37660	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISION OF MAJOR VEIN	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
37700	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISE LEG VEIN	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
37718	Cosmetic Procedures	LIGATE/STRIP SHORT LEG VEIN	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
37722	Cosmetic Procedures	LIGATE/STRIP LONG LEG VEIN	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
37735	Cosmetic Procedures	REMOVAL OF LEG VEINS/LESION	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
37765	Cosmetic Procedures	STAB PHLEB VEINS XTR 10-20	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
37766	Cosmetic Procedures	PHLEB VEINS - EXTREM 20+	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
37780	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISION OF LEG VEIN	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
37785	Cosmetic Procedures	LIGATE/DIVIDE/EXCISE VEIN	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43644	Cosmetic Procedures	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass and Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy (roux limb 150 cm or less)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43645	Cosmetic Procedures	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass and small intestine reconstruction to limit absorption	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43659	Cosmetic Procedures	LAPAROSCOPE PROC STOM	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43770	Cosmetic Procedures	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; placement of adjustable gastric restrictive device (eg, gastric band and subcutaneous port components)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43771	Cosmetic Procedures	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; revision of adjustable gastric restrictive device component only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43772	Cosmetic Procedures	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric restrictive device component only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43773	Cosmetic Procedures	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal and replacement of adjustable gastric restrictive device component only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43774	Cosmetic Procedures	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric restrictive device and subcutaneous port components	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43775	Cosmetic Procedures	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; longitudinal gastrectomy (ie, sleeve gastrectomy)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43842	Cosmetic Procedures	Gastric restrictive procedure, without gastric bypass, for morbid obesity; vertical-banded gastroplasty	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43843	Cosmetic Procedures	Gastric restrictive procedure, without gastric bypass, for morbid obesity; other than vertical-banded gastroplasty	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43845	Cosmetic Procedures	Gastric restrictive procedure with partial gastrectomy, pylorus-preserving duodenoileostomy and ileoileostomy (50 to 100 cm common channel) to limit absorption (biliopancreatic diversion with duodenal switch)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43846	Cosmetic Procedures	Gastric restrictive procedure, with gastric bypass for morbid obesity; with short limb (150 cm or less) Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43847	Cosmetic Procedures	Gastric restrictive procedure, with gastric bypass for morbid obesity; with small intestine reconstruction to limit absorption	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43848	Cosmetic Procedures	Revision, open, of gastric restrictive procedure for morbid obesity, other than adjustable gastric restrictive device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
43886	Cosmetic Procedures	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; revision of subcutaneous port component only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43887	Cosmetic Procedures	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal of subcutaneous port component only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43888	Cosmetic Procedures	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal and replacement of subcutaneous port component only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43999	Cosmetic Procedures	Unlisted procedure, stomach	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
49185	Cosmetic Procedures	Sclerotherapy of a fluid collection (eg, lymphocele, cyst, or seroma), percutaneous, including contrast injection(s), sclerosant injection(s), diagnostic study, imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound, fluoroscopy) and radiological supervision and interpretation when performed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
54150	Cosmetic Procedures	Circumcision, using clamp or other device with regional dorsal penile or ring block	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
54161	Cosmetic Procedures	Circumcision by surgical excision other than clamp, device, or dorsal slit; older than 28 days of age	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
54162	Cosmetic Procedures	Lysis or excision of penile post-circumcision adhesions	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
54163	Cosmetic Procedures	Repair of incomplete circumcision	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56620	Cosmetic Procedures	Vulvectomy simple; partial	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56625	Cosmetic Procedures	Vulvectomy simple; complete	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56630	Cosmetic Procedures	Vulvectomy, radical, partial;	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56631	Cosmetic Procedures	Vulvectomy, radical, partial; with unilateral inguofemoral lymphadenectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56632	Cosmetic Procedures	Vulvectomy, radical, partial; with bilateral inguofemoral lymphadenectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56633	Cosmetic Procedures	Vulvectomy, radical, complete;	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56634	Cosmetic Procedures	Vulvectomy, radical, complete; with unilateral inguofemoral lymphadenectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56637	Cosmetic Procedures	Vulvectomy, radical, complete; with bilateral inguofemoral lymphadenectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56640	Cosmetic Procedures	Vulvectomy, radical, complete, with inguofemoral, iliac, and pelvic lymphadenectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
59830	Cosmetic Procedures	TREAT UTERUS INFECTION	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
59840	Cosmetic Procedures	ABORTION	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
59841	Cosmetic Procedures	ABORTION	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
59850	Cosmetic Procedures	ABORTION	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
59851	Cosmetic Procedures	ABORTION	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
59852	Cosmetic Procedures	ABORTION	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
59855	Cosmetic Procedures	ABORTION	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
59856	Cosmetic Procedures	ABORTION	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
59857	Cosmetic Procedures	ABORTION	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67900	Cosmetic Procedures	REPAIR BROW DEFECT	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67901	Cosmetic Procedures	REPAIR BROW DEFECT	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
67902	Cosmetic Procedures	REPAIR BROW DEFECT	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67903	Cosmetic Procedures	REPAIR BROW DEFECT	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67904	Cosmetic Procedures	REPAIR BROW DEFECT	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67906	Cosmetic Procedures	REPAIR BROW DEFECT	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67908	Cosmetic Procedures	REPAIR BROW DEFECT	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67909	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISE EYELID DEFECT	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67911	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISE EYELID DEFECT	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67912	Cosmetic Procedures	CORRECTION EYELID W/IMPLANT	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67914	Cosmetic Procedures	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67915	Cosmetic Procedures	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67916	Cosmetic Procedures	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67917	Cosmetic Procedures	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
69300	Cosmetic Procedures	REVISE EXTERNAL EAR	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
M0076	Cosmetic Procedures	Prolotherapy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2066	Cosmetic Procedures	Breast reconstruction with gluteal artery perforator (GAP) flap, including harvesting of the flap, microvascular transfer, closure of donor site and shaping the flap into a breast, unilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2067	Cosmetic Procedures	Breast reconstruction of a single breast with "stacked" deep inferior epigastric perforator (DIEP) flap(s) and/or gluteal artery perforator (GAP) flap(s), including harvesting of the flap(s), microvascular transfer, closure of donor site(s) and shaping the flap into a breast, unilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2068	Cosmetic Procedures	Breast reconstruction with deep inferior epigastric perforator (DIEP) flap or superficial inferior epigastric artery (SIEA) flap, including harvesting of the flap, microvascular transfer, closure of donor site and shaping the flap into a breast, unilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2083	Cosmetic Procedures	Adjustment of gastric band diameter via subcutaneous port by injection or aspiration of saline	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
00170	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	ANESTH PROCEDURE ON MOUTH	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
11200	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Removal of skin tags, multiple fibrocutaneous tags, any area; up to and including 15 lesions	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
11201	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Removal of skin tags, multiple fibrocutaneous tags, any area; each additional 10 lesions, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
11900	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Injection, intralesional; up to and including 7 lesions	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
11901	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Injection, intralesional; more than 7 lesions	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15786	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Scraping of skin growth	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15787	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Scraping of multiple skin growths	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20900	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Bone graft, any donor area; minor or small (eg, dowel or button)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20902	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Bone graft, any donor area; major or large	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20910	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Cartilage graft; costochondral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20912	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Cartilage graft; nasal septum	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
20920	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Fascia lata graft; by stripper	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20922	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Fascia lata graft; by incision and area exposure, complex or sheet	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20969	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Free osteocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis; other than iliac crest, metatarsal, or great toe	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20970	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Free osteocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis; iliac crest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20972	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Free osteocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis; metatarsal	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20973	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Free osteocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis; great toe with web space	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21120	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Genioplasty; augmentation (autograft, allograft, prosthetic material)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21121	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Genioplasty; sliding osteotomy, single piece	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21122	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Genioplasty; sliding osteotomies, 2 or more osteotomies (eg, wedge excision or bone wedge reversal for asymmetrical chin)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21123	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Genioplasty; sliding, augmentation with interpositional bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21010	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Arthrotomy, temporomandibular joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21025	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Excision of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess); mandible	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21030	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Excision of benign tumor or cyst of maxilla or zygoma by enucleation and curettage	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21031	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Excision of torus mandibularis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21032	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Excision of maxillary torus palatinus	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21040	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Excision of benign tumor or cyst of mandible, by enucleation and/or curettage	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21045	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Excision of malignant tumor of mandible; radical resection	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21047	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Excision of benign tumor or cyst of mandible; requiring extra-oral osteotomy and partial mandibulectomy (eg, locally aggressive or destructive lesion[s])	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21049	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Excision of benign tumor or cyst of maxilla; requiring extra-oral osteotomy and partial maxillectomy (eg, locally aggressive or destructive lesion[s])	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21050	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Condylectomy, temporomandibular joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21060	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Meniscectomy, partial or complete, temporomandibular joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21073	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Manipulation of temporomandibular joint(s) (TMJ), therapeutic, requiring an anesthesia service	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21076	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Impression and custom preparation; surgical obturator prosthesis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21077	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Impression and custom preparation; orbital prosthesis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21079	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Impression and custom preparation; interim obturator prosthesis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21080	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Impression and custom preparation; definitive obturator prosthesis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21081	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Impression and custom preparation; mandibular resection prosthesis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21082	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Impression and custom preparation; palatal augmentation prosthesis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21083	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Impression and custom preparation; palatal lift prosthesis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21084	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Impression and custom preparation; speech aid prosthesis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
21085	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Impression and custom preparation; oral surgical splint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21086	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Impression and custom preparation; auricular prosthesis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21087	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Impression and custom preparation; nasal prosthesis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21088	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Impression and custom preparation; facial prosthesis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21089	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Unlisted maxillofacial prosthetic procedure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21100	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Application of halo type appliance for maxillofacial fixation, includes removal	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21110	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Application of interdental fixation device for conditions other than fracture or dislocation, includes removal	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21120	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Genioplasty; augmentation (autograft, allograft, prosthetic material)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21121	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Genioplasty; sliding osteotomy, single piece	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21122	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Genioplasty; sliding osteotomies, 2 or more osteotomies (eg, wedge excision or bone wedge reversal for asymmetrical chin)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21123	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Genioplasty; sliding, augmentation with interpositional bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21125	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Augmentation, mandibular body or angle; prosthetic material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21127	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Augmentation, mandibular body or angle; with bone graft, onlay or interpositional (includes obtaining autograft)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21137	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reduction forehead; contouring only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21138	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reduction forehead; contouring and application of prosthetic material or bone graft (includes obtaining autograft)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21139	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reduction forehead; contouring and setback of anterior frontal sinus wall	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21141	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; single piece, segment movement in any direction (eg, for Long Face Syndrome), without bone graft	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21142	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 2 pieces, segment movement in any direction, without bone graft	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21143	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 3 or more pieces, segment movement in any direction, without bone graft	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21145	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; single piece, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21146	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 2 pieces, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) (eg, ungrafted unilateral alveolar cleft)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21147	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 3 or more pieces, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) (eg, ungrafted bilateral alveolar cleft or multiple osteotomies)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21150	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction midface, LeFort II; anterior intrusion (eg, Treacher-Collins Syndrome)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21151	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction midface, LeFort II; any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
21154	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extracranial), any type, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); without LeFort I	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21155	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extracranial), any type, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); with LeFort I	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21159	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extra and intracranial) with forehead advancement (eg, mono bloc), requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); without LeFort I	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21160	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extra and intracranial) with forehead advancement (eg, mono bloc), requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21172	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction superior-lateral orbital rim and lower forehead, advancement or alteration, with or without grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21175	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction, bifrontal, superior-lateral orbital rims and lower forehead, advancement or alteration (eg, plagiocephaly, trigonocephaly, brachycephaly), with or without grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21179	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction, entire or majority of forehead and/or supraorbital rims; with grafts (allograft or prosthetic material)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21180	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction, entire or majority of forehead and/or supraorbital rims; with autograft (includes obtaining grafts)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21181	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction by contouring of benign tumor of cranial bones (eg, fibrous dysplasia), extracranial	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21182	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction of orbital walls, rims, forehead, nasoethmoid complex following intra- and extracranial excision of benign tumor of cranial bone (eg, fibrous dysplasia), with multiple autografts (includes obtaining grafts); total area of bone grafting less than 40 sq cm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21183	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction of orbital walls, rims, forehead, nasoethmoid complex following intra- and extracranial excision of benign tumor of cranial bone (eg, fibrous dysplasia), with multiple autografts (includes obtaining grafts); total area of bone grafting greater than 40 sq cm but less than 80 sq cm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21184	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction of orbital walls, rims, forehead, nasoethmoid complex following intra- and extracranial excision of benign tumor of cranial bone (eg, fibrous dysplasia), with multiple autografts (includes obtaining grafts); total area of bone grafting greater than 80 sq cm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21188	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction midface, osteotomies (other than LeFort type) and bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21193	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; without bone graft	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21194	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; with bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
21195	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; without internal rigid fixation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21196	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; with internal rigid fixation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21198	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Osteotomy, mandible, segmental;	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21199	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Osteotomy, mandible, segmental; with genioglossus advancement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21206	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Osteotomy, maxilla, segmental (eg, Wassmund or Schuchard)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21208	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Osteoplasty, facial bones; augmentation (autograft, allograft, or prosthetic implant)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21209	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Osteoplasty, facial bones; reduction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21210	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Graft, bone; nasal, maxillary or malar areas (includes obtaining graft)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21215	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Graft, bone; mandible (includes obtaining graft)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21230	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Graft; rib cartilage, autogenous, to face, chin, nose or ear (includes obtaining graft)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21235	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Graft; ear cartilage, autogenous, to nose or ear (includes obtaining graft)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21240	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with or without autograft (includes obtaining graft)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21242	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with allograft	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21243	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with prosthetic joint replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21244	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction of mandible, extraoral, with transosteal bone plate (eg, mandibular staple bone plate)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21247	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction of mandibular condyle with bone and cartilage autografts (includes obtaining grafts) (eg, for hemifacial microsomia)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21255	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction of zygomatic arch and glenoid fossa with bone and cartilage (includes obtaining autografts)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21256	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reconstruction of orbit with osteotomies (extracranial) and with bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) (eg, microphthalmia)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21260	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Periorbital osteotomies for orbital hypertelorism, with bone grafts; extracranial approach	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21261	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Periorbital osteotomies for orbital hypertelorism, with bone grafts; combined intra- and extracranial approach	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21263	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Periorbital osteotomies for orbital hypertelorism, with bone grafts; with forehead advancement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21267	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Orbital repositioning, periorbital osteotomies, unilateral, with bone grafts; extracranial approach	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21268	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Orbital repositioning, periorbital osteotomies, unilateral, with bone grafts; combined intra- and extracranial approach	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21270	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Malar augmentation, prosthetic material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21275	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Secondary revision of orbitocraniofacial reconstruction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
21295	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reduction of masseter muscle and bone (eg, for treatment of benign masseteric hypertrophy); extraoral approach	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21296	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Reduction of masseter muscle and bone (eg, for treatment of benign masseteric hypertrophy); intraoral approach	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
21299	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Unlisted craniofacial and maxillofacial procedure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
29800	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Arthroscopy, temporomandibular joint, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
29804	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Arthroscopy, temporomandibular joint, surgical	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
30220	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Insertion, nasal septal prosthesis (button)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
40840	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Vestibuloplasty; anterior	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
40842	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Vestibuloplasty; posterior, unilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
40843	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Vestibuloplasty; posterior, bilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
40844	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Vestibuloplasty; entire arch	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
40845	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Vestibuloplasty; complex (including ridge extension, muscle repositioning)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
40899	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Unlisted procedure, vestibule of mouth	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
41830	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Alveolectomy, including curettage of osteitis or sequestrectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
41870	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Periodontal mucosal grafting	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
41899	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	DENTAL SURGERY PROCEDURE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67950	Dental / Oral Maxillofacial / Craniofacial	Canthoplasty (reconstruction of canthus)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0100	Durable Medical Equipment	Cane, includes canes of all materials, adjustable or fixed, with tip	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0105	Durable Medical Equipment	Cane, quad or three-prong, includes canes of all materials, adjustable or fixed, with tips	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0130	Durable Medical Equipment	Walker, rigid (pickup), adjustable or fixed height	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0135	Durable Medical Equipment	Walker, folding (pickup), adjustable or fixed height	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0140	Durable Medical Equipment	Walker, with trunk support, adjustable or fixed height, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0141	Durable Medical Equipment	Walker, rigid, wheeled, adjustable or fixed height	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0143	Durable Medical Equipment	Walker, folding, wheeled, adjustable or fixed height	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0144	Durable Medical Equipment	Walker, enclosed, four-sided framed, rigid or folding, wheeled with posterior seat	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0147	Durable Medical Equipment	Walker, heavy-duty, multiple braking system, variable wheel resistance	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0148	Durable Medical Equipment	Walker, heavy-duty, without wheels, rigid or folding, any type, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0149	Durable Medical Equipment	Walker, heavy-duty, wheeled, rigid or folding, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0153	Durable Medical Equipment	Platform attachment, forearm crutch, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0154	Durable Medical Equipment	Platform attachment, walker, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0155	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheel attachment, rigid pick-up walker, per pair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0156	Durable Medical Equipment	Seat attachment, walker	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0157	Durable Medical Equipment	Crutch attachment, walker, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0158	Durable Medical Equipment	Leg extensions for walker, per set of four	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0159	Durable Medical Equipment	Brake attachment for wheeled walker, replacement, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E0168	Durable Medical Equipment	Commode chair, extra wide and/or heavy-duty, stationary or mobile, with or without arms, any type, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0170	Durable Medical Equipment	Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, electric, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0171	Durable Medical Equipment	Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, nonelectric, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0181	Durable Medical Equipment	Powered pressure reducing mattress overlay/pad, alternating, with pump, includes heavy-duty	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0182	Durable Medical Equipment	Pump for alternating pressure pad, for replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0184	Durable Medical Equipment	Dry pressure mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0185	Durable Medical Equipment	Gel or gel-like pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0186	Durable Medical Equipment	Air pressure mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0187	Durable Medical Equipment	Water pressure mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0193	Durable Medical Equipment	Powered air flotation bed (low air loss therapy)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0194	Durable Medical Equipment	Air fluidized bed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0196	Durable Medical Equipment	Gel pressure mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0197	Durable Medical Equipment	Air pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0198	Durable Medical Equipment	Water pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0199	Durable Medical Equipment	Dry pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0200	Durable Medical Equipment	Heat lamp, without stand (table model), includes bulb, or infrared element	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0202	Durable Medical Equipment	Phototherapy (bilirubin) light with photometer	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0203	Durable Medical Equipment	Therapeutic lightbox, minimum 10,000 lux, table top model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0205	Durable Medical Equipment	Heat lamp, with stand, includes bulb, or infrared element	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0217	Durable Medical Equipment	Water circulating heat pad with pump	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0218	Durable Medical Equipment	Fluid circulating cold pad with pump, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0221	Durable Medical Equipment	Infrared heating pad system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0225	Durable Medical Equipment	Hydrocollator unit, includes pads	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0231	Durable Medical Equipment	Noncontact wound-warming device (temperature control unit, AC adapter and power cord) for use with warming card and wound cover	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0232	Durable Medical Equipment	Warming card for use with the noncontact wound-warming device and noncontact wound-warming wound cover	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0235	Durable Medical Equipment	Paraffin bath unit, portable (see medical supply code A4265 for paraffin)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0236	Durable Medical Equipment	Pump for water circulating pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0239	Durable Medical Equipment	Hydrocollator unit, portable	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0250	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, with mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0251	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, without mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0255	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, with mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E0256	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, without mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0260	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, with mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0261	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, without mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0265	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot, and height adjustments), with any type side rails, with mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0266	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot, and height adjustments), with any type side rails, without mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0270	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, institutional type includes: oscillating, circulating and Stryker frame, with mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0271	Durable Medical Equipment	Mattress, innerspring	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0272	Durable Medical Equipment	Mattress, foam rubber	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0273	Durable Medical Equipment	Bed board	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0274	Durable Medical Equipment	Over-bed table	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0275	Durable Medical Equipment	Bed pan, standard, metal or plastic	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0276	Durable Medical Equipment	Bed pan, fracture, metal or plastic	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0277	Durable Medical Equipment	Powered pressure-reducing air mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0280	Durable Medical Equipment	Bed cradle, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0290	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, with mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0291	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, without mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0292	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, with mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0293	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, without mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0294	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, with mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0295	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, without mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0296	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot, and height adjustments), without side rails, with mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0297	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot, and height adjustments), without side rails, without mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0300	Durable Medical Equipment	Pediatric crib, hospital grade, fully enclosed, with or without top enclosure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0301	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, heavy-duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0302	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, extra heavy-duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E0303	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, heavy-duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0304	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, extra heavy-duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0305	Durable Medical Equipment	Bedside rails, half-length	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0310	Durable Medical Equipment	Bedside rails, full-length	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0315	Durable Medical Equipment	Bed accessory: board, table, or support device, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0316	Durable Medical Equipment	Safety enclosure frame/canopy for use with hospital bed, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0325	Durable Medical Equipment	Urinal; male, jug-type, any material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0326	Durable Medical Equipment	Urinal; female, jug-type, any material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0328	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, pediatric, manual, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 in above the spring, includes mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0329	Durable Medical Equipment	Hospital bed, pediatric, electric or semi-electric, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 in above the spring, includes mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0350	Durable Medical Equipment	Control unit for electronic bowel irrigation/evacuation system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0352	Durable Medical Equipment	Disposable pack (water reservoir bag, speculum, valving mechanism, and collection bag/box) for use with the electronic bowel irrigation/evacuation system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0370	Durable Medical Equipment	Air pressure elevator for heel	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0371	Durable Medical Equipment	Nonpowered advanced pressure reducing overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0372	Durable Medical Equipment	Powered air overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0373	Durable Medical Equipment	Nonpowered advanced pressure reducing mattress	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0424	Durable Medical Equipment	Stationary compressed gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0425	Durable Medical Equipment	Stationary compressed gas system, purchase; includes regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0430	Durable Medical Equipment	Portable gaseous oxygen system, purchase; includes regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0431	Durable Medical Equipment	Portable gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0433	Durable Medical Equipment	Portable liquid oxygen system, rental; home liquefier used to fill portable liquid oxygen containers, includes portable containers, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask and tubing, with or without supply reservoir and contents gauge	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E0434	Durable Medical Equipment	Portable liquid oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, supply reservoir, humidifier, flowmeter, refill adaptor, contents gauge, cannula or mask, and tubing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0435	Durable Medical Equipment	Portable liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes portable container, supply reservoir, flowmeter, humidifier, contents gauge, cannula or mask, tubing and refill adaptor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0439	Durable Medical Equipment	Stationary liquid oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, & tubing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0440	Durable Medical Equipment	Stationary liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes use of reservoir, contents indicator, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0441	Durable Medical Equipment	Stationary oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 month's supply = 1 unit	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0442	Durable Medical Equipment	Stationary oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply = 1 unit	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0443	Durable Medical Equipment	Portable oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 month's supply = 1 unit	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0444	Durable Medical Equipment	Portable oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply = 1 unit	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0445	Durable Medical Equipment	Oximeter device for measuring blood oxygen levels noninvasively	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0446	Durable Medical Equipment	Topical oxygen delivery system, not otherwise specified, includes all supplies and accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0447	Durable Medical Equipment	Portable oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply = 1 unit, prescribed amount at rest or nighttime exceeds 4 liters per minute (LPM)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0462	Durable Medical Equipment	Rocking bed, with or without side rails	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0465	Durable Medical Equipment	Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0466	Durable Medical Equipment	Home ventilator, any type, used with noninvasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0467	Durable Medical Equipment	Home ventilator, multi-function respiratory device, also performs any or all of the additional functions of oxygen concentration, drug nebulization, aspiration, and cough stimulation, includes all accessories, components and supplies for all functions	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0470	Durable Medical Equipment	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0471	Durable Medical Equipment	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0472	Durable Medical Equipment	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate feature, used with invasive interface, e.g., tracheostomy tube (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E0480	Durable Medical Equipment	Percussor, electric or pneumatic, home model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0481	Durable Medical Equipment	Intrapulmonary percussive ventilation system and related accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0482	Durable Medical Equipment	Cough stimulating device, alternating positive and negative airway pressure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0483	Durable Medical Equipment	High frequency chest wall oscillation system, includes all accessories and supplies, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0484	Durable Medical Equipment	Oscillatory positive expiratory pressure device, nonelectric, any type, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0485	Durable Medical Equipment	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or nonadjustable, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0486	Durable Medical Equipment	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or nonadjustable, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0487	Durable Medical Equipment	Spirometer, electronic, includes all accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0500	Durable Medical Equipment	IPPB machine, all types, with built-in nebulization; manual or automatic valves; internal or external power source	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0550	Durable Medical Equipment	Humidifier, durable for extensive supplemental humidification during IPPB treatments or oxygen delivery	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0555	Durable Medical Equipment	Humidifier, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic bottle type, for use with regulator or flowmeter	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0560	Durable Medical Equipment	Humidifier, durable for supplemental humidification during IPPB treatment or oxygen delivery	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0561	Durable Medical Equipment	Humidifier, nonheated, used with positive airway pressure device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0562	Durable Medical Equipment	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0565	Durable Medical Equipment	Compressor, air power source for equipment which is not self-contained or cylinder driven	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0570	Durable Medical Equipment	Nebulizer, with compressor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0572	Durable Medical Equipment	Aerosol compressor, adjustable pressure, light duty for intermittent use	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0574	Durable Medical Equipment	Ultrasonic/electronic aerosol generator with small volume nebulizer	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0575	Durable Medical Equipment	Nebulizer, ultrasonic, large volume	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0580	Durable Medical Equipment	Nebulizer, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic, bottle type, for use with regulator or flowmeter	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0585	Durable Medical Equipment	Nebulizer, with compressor and heater	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0600	Durable Medical Equipment	Respiratory suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0601	Durable Medical Equipment	Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0602	Durable Medical Equipment	Breast pump, manual, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0603	Durable Medical Equipment	Breast pump, electric (AC and/or DC), any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0604	Durable Medical Equipment	Breast pump, hospital grade, electric (AC and/or DC), any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E0605	Durable Medical Equipment	Vaporizer, room type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0606	Durable Medical Equipment	Postural drainage board	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0610	Durable Medical Equipment	Pacemaker monitor, self-contained, (checks battery depletion, includes audible and visible check systems)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0615	Durable Medical Equipment	Pacemaker monitor, self-contained, checks battery depletion and other pacemaker components, includes digital/visible check systems	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0616	Durable Medical Equipment	Implantable cardiac event recorder with memory, activator, and programmer	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0617	Durable Medical Equipment	External defibrillator with integrated electrocardiogram analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0618	Durable Medical Equipment	Apnea monitor, without recording feature	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0619	Durable Medical Equipment	Apnea monitor, with recording feature	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0621	Durable Medical Equipment	Sling or seat, patient lift, canvas or nylon	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0625	Durable Medical Equipment	Patient lift, bathroom or toilet, not otherwise classified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0627	Durable Medical Equipment	Seat lift mechanism, electric, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0629	Durable Medical Equipment	Seat lift mechanism, nonelectric, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0630	Durable Medical Equipment	Patient lift, hydraulic or mechanical, includes any seat, sling, strap(s), or pad(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0635	Durable Medical Equipment	Patient lift, electric, with seat or sling	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0636	Durable Medical Equipment	Multipositional patient support system, with integrated lift, patient accessible controls	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0637	Durable Medical Equipment	Combination sit-to-stand frame/table system, any size including pediatric, with seat lift feature, with or without wheels	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0638	Durable Medical Equipment	Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g., upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0639	Durable Medical Equipment	Patient lift, moveable from room to room with disassembly and reassembly, includes all components/accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0640	Durable Medical Equipment	Patient lift, fixed system, includes all components/accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0641	Durable Medical Equipment	Standing frame/table system, multi-position (e.g., 3-way stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0642	Durable Medical Equipment	Standing frame/table system, mobile (dynamic stander), any size including pediatric	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0650	Durable Medical Equipment	Pneumatic compressor, nonsegmental home model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0651	Durable Medical Equipment	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model without calibrated gradient pressure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0652	Durable Medical Equipment	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model with calibrated gradient pressure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0655	Durable Medical Equipment	Nonsegmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half arm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0656	Durable Medical Equipment	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, trunk	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0657	Durable Medical Equipment	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E0660	Durable Medical Equipment	Nonsegmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0665	Durable Medical Equipment	Nonsegmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0666	Durable Medical Equipment	Nonsegmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0667	Durable Medical Equipment	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0668	Durable Medical Equipment	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0669	Durable Medical Equipment	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0670	Durable Medical Equipment	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, integrated, two full legs and trunk	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0671	Durable Medical Equipment	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, full leg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0672	Durable Medical Equipment	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, full arm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0673	Durable Medical Equipment	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, half leg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0675	Durable Medical Equipment	Pneumatic compression device, high pressure, rapid inflation/deflation cycle, for arterial insufficiency (unilateral or bilateral system)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0676	Durable Medical Equipment	Intermittent limb compression device (includes all accessories), not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0691	Durable Medical Equipment	Ultraviolet light therapy system, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection; treatment area 2 sq ft or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0692	Durable Medical Equipment	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 4 ft panel	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0693	Durable Medical Equipment	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 6 ft panel	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0694	Durable Medical Equipment	Ultraviolet multidirectional light therapy system in 6 ft cabinet, includes bulbs/lamps, timer, and eye protection	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0700	Durable Medical Equipment	Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0705	Durable Medical Equipment	Transfer device, any type, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0710	Durable Medical Equipment	Restraints, any type (body, chest, wrist, or ankle)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0720	Durable Medical Equipment	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) device, two-lead, localized stimulation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0730	Durable Medical Equipment	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) device, four or more leads, for multiple nerve stimulation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0731	Durable Medical Equipment	Form-fitting conductive garment for delivery of TENS or NMES (with conductive fibers separated from the patient's skin by layers of fabric)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0740	Durable Medical Equipment	Nonimplanted pelvic floor electrical stimulator, complete system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0744	Durable Medical Equipment	Neuromuscular stimulator for scoliosis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E0745	Durable Medical Equipment	Neuromuscular stimulator, electronic shock unit	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0746	Durable Medical Equipment	Electromyography (EMG), biofeedback device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0747	Durable Medical Equipment	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, noninvasive, other than spinal applications	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0748	Durable Medical Equipment	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, noninvasive, spinal applications	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0749	Durable Medical Equipment	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, surgically implanted	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0755	Durable Medical Equipment	Electronic salivary reflex stimulator (intraoral/noninvasive)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0760	Durable Medical Equipment	Osteogenesis stimulator, low intensity ultrasound, noninvasive	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0761	Durable Medical Equipment	Nonthermal pulsed high frequency radiowaves, high peak power electromagnetic energy treatment device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0762	Durable Medical Equipment	Transcutaneous electrical joint stimulation device system, includes all accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0764	Durable Medical Equipment	Functional neuromuscular stimulation, transcutaneous stimulation of sequential muscle groups of ambulation with computer control, used for walking by spinal cord injured, entire system, after completion of training program	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0765	Durable Medical Equipment	FDA approved nerve stimulator, with replaceable batteries, for treatment of nausea and vomiting	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0766	Durable Medical Equipment	Electrical stimulation device used for cancer treatment, includes all accessories, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0769	Durable Medical Equipment	Electrical stimulation or electromagnetic wound treatment device, not otherwise classified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0770	Durable Medical Equipment	Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of nerve and/or muscle groups, any type, complete system, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0779	Durable Medical Equipment	Ambulatory infusion pump, mechanical, reusable, for infusion 8 hours or greater	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0780	Durable Medical Equipment	Ambulatory infusion pump, mechanical, reusable, for infusion less than 8 hours	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0781	Durable Medical Equipment	Ambulatory infusion pump, single or multiple channels, electric or battery operated, with administrative equipment, worn by patient	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0782	Durable Medical Equipment	Infusion pump, implantable, nonprogrammable (includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0783	Durable Medical Equipment	Infusion pump system, implantable, programmable (includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0784	Durable Medical Equipment	External ambulatory infusion pump, insulin	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0785	Durable Medical Equipment	Implantable intraspinal (epidural/intrathecal) catheter used with implantable infusion pump, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0786	Durable Medical Equipment	Implantable programmable infusion pump, replacement (excludes implantable intraspinal catheter)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0787	Durable Medical Equipment	External ambulatory infusion pump, insulin, dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E0791	Durable Medical Equipment	Parenteral infusion pump, stationary, single, or multichannel	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0830	Durable Medical Equipment	Ambulatory traction device, all types, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0840	Durable Medical Equipment	Traction frame, attached to headboard, cervical traction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0849	Durable Medical Equipment	Traction equipment, cervical, free-standing stand/frame, pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0850	Durable Medical Equipment	Traction stand, freestanding, cervical traction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0855	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0856	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0860	Durable Medical Equipment	Traction equipment, overdoor, cervical	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0870	Durable Medical Equipment	Traction frame, attached to footboard, extremity traction (e.g., Buck's)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0880	Durable Medical Equipment	Traction stand, free standing, extremity traction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0890	Durable Medical Equipment	Traction frame, attached to footboard, pelvic traction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0900	Durable Medical Equipment	Traction stand, freestanding, pelvic traction (e.g., Buck's)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0910	Durable Medical Equipment	Trapeze bars, also known as Patient Helper, attached to bed, with grab bar	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0911	Durable Medical Equipment	Trapeze bar, heavy-duty, for patient weight capacity greater than 250 pounds, attached to bed, with grab bar	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0912	Durable Medical Equipment	Trapeze bar, heavy-duty, for patient weight capacity greater than 250 pounds, freestanding, complete with grab bar	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0920	Durable Medical Equipment	Fracture frame, attached to bed, includes weights	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0930	Durable Medical Equipment	Fracture frame, freestanding, includes weights	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0935	Durable Medical Equipment	Continuous passive motion exercise device for use on knee only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0936	Durable Medical Equipment	Continuous passive motion exercise device for use other than knee	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0940	Durable Medical Equipment	Trapeze bar, freestanding, complete with grab bar	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0941	Durable Medical Equipment	Gravity assisted traction device, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0942	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical head harness/halter	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0946	Durable Medical Equipment	Fracture, frame, dual with cross bars, attached to bed, (e.g., Balken, four-poster)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0947	Durable Medical Equipment	Fracture frame, attachments for complex pelvic traction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0948	Durable Medical Equipment	Fracture frame, attachments for complex cervical traction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0950	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, tray, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0951	Durable Medical Equipment	Heel loop/holder, any type, with or without ankle strap, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0952	Durable Medical Equipment	Toe loop/holder, any type, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0953	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, lateral thigh or knee support, any type including fixed mounting hardware, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0954	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, foot box, any type, includes attachment and mounting hardware, each foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0955	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, headrest, cushioned, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0956	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, lateral trunk or hip support, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E0957	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, medial thigh support, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0958	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, one-arm drive attachment, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0959	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, adapter for amputee, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0960	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder harness/straps or chest strap, including any type mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0961	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel lock brake extension (handle), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0966	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, headrest extension, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0967	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, hand rim with projections, any type, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0968	Durable Medical Equipment	Commode seat, wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0969	Durable Medical Equipment	Narrowing device, wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0970	Durable Medical Equipment	No. 2 footplates, except for elevating legrest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0971	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, antitipping device, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0973	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, adjustable height, detachable armrest, complete assembly, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0974	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, antirollback device, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0978	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, positioning belt/safety belt/pelvic strap, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0980	Durable Medical Equipment	Safety vest, wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0981	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, seat upholstery, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0982	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, back upholstery, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0983	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, joystick control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0984	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, tiller control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0985	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0986	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, push-rim activated power assist system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0988	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0990	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, elevating legrest, complete assembly, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0992	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0994	Durable Medical Equipment	Armrest, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E0995	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1002	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1003	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, without shear reduction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1004	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with mechanical shear reduction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1005	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with power shear reduction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E1006	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, without shear reduction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1007	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with mechanical shear reduction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1008	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with power shear reduction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1009	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, mechanically linked leg elevation system, including pushrod and legrest, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1010	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, power leg elevation system, including legrest, pair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1011	Durable Medical Equipment	Modification to pediatric size wheelchair, width adjustment package (not to be dispensed with initial chair)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1012	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, center mount power elevating leg rest/platform, complete system, any type, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1014	Durable Medical Equipment	Reclining back, addition to pediatric size wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1015	Durable Medical Equipment	Shock absorber for manual wheelchair, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1016	Durable Medical Equipment	Shock absorber for power wheelchair, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1017	Durable Medical Equipment	Heavy-duty shock absorber for heavy-duty or extra heavy-duty manual wheelchair, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1018	Durable Medical Equipment	Heavy-duty shock absorber for heavy-duty or extra heavy-duty power wheelchair, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1020	Durable Medical Equipment	Residual limb support system for wheelchair, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1028	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, manual swingaway, retractable or removable mounting hardware for joystick, other control interface or positioning accessory	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1029	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, fixed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1030	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, gimbaled	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1031	Durable Medical Equipment	Rollabout chair, any and all types with castors 5 in or greater	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1035	Durable Medical Equipment	Multi-positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat, operated by care giver, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 lbs	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1036	Durable Medical Equipment	Multi-positional patient transfer system, extra-wide, with integrated seat, operated by caregiver, patient weight capacity greater than 300 lbs	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1037	Durable Medical Equipment	Transport chair, pediatric size	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1038	Durable Medical Equipment	Transport chair, adult size, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1039	Durable Medical Equipment	Transport chair, adult size, heavy-duty, patient weight capacity greater than 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E1050	Durable Medical Equipment	Fully-reclining wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1060	Durable Medical Equipment	Fully-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1070	Durable Medical Equipment	Fully-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable footrest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1083	Durable Medical Equipment	Hemi-wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1084	Durable Medical Equipment	Hemi-wheelchair, detachable arms desk or full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1085	Durable Medical Equipment	Hemi-wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable footrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1086	Durable Medical Equipment	Hemi-wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length, swing-away detachable footrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1087	Durable Medical Equipment	High strength lightweight wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1088	Durable Medical Equipment	High strength lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms desk or full-length, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1089	Durable Medical Equipment	High-strength lightweight wheelchair, fixed-length arms, swing-away detachable footrest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1090	Durable Medical Equipment	High-strength lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length, swing-away detachable footrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1092	Durable Medical Equipment	Wide heavy-duty wheel chair, detachable arms (desk or full-length), swing-away detachable elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1093	Durable Medical Equipment	Wide heavy-duty wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length arms, swing-away detachable footrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1100	Durable Medical Equipment	Semi-reclining wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1110	Durable Medical Equipment	Semi-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) elevating legrest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1130	Durable Medical Equipment	Standard wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, fixed or swing-away detachable footrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1140	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length, swing-away detachable footrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1150	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length swing-away detachable elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1160	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1161	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual adult size wheelchair, includes tilt in space	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1170	Durable Medical Equipment	Amputee wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E1171	Durable Medical Equipment	Amputee wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, without footrests or legrest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1172	Durable Medical Equipment	Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) without footrests or legrest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1180	Durable Medical Equipment	Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable footrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1190	Durable Medical Equipment	Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1195	Durable Medical Equipment	Heavy-duty wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1200	Durable Medical Equipment	Amputee wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable footrest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1220	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair; specially sized or constructed, (indicate brand name, model number, if any) and justification	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1221	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair with fixed arm, footrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1222	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair with fixed arm, elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1223	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair with detachable arms, footrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1224	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair with detachable arms, elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1225	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, manual semi-reclining back, (recline greater than 15 degrees, but less than 80 degrees), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1226	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, manual fully reclining back, (recline greater than 80 degrees), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1227	Durable Medical Equipment	Special height arms for wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1228	Durable Medical Equipment	Special back height for wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1229	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1230	Durable Medical Equipment	Power operated vehicle (three- or four-wheel nonhighway), specify brand name and model number	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1231	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1232	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1233	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1234	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, without seating system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1235	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1236	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with seating system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1237	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1238	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, without seating system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1239	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1240	Durable Medical Equipment	Lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms, (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable, elevating legrest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E1250	Durable Medical Equipment	Lightweight wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable footrest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1260	Durable Medical Equipment	Lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable footrest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1270	Durable Medical Equipment	Lightweight wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1280	Durable Medical Equipment	Heavy-duty wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) elevating legrests	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1285	Durable Medical Equipment	Heavy-duty wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable footrest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1290	Durable Medical Equipment	Heavy-duty wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable footrest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1295	Durable Medical Equipment	Heavy-duty wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, elevating legrest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1296	Durable Medical Equipment	Special wheelchair seat height from floor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1297	Durable Medical Equipment	Special wheelchair seat depth, by upholstery	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1298	Durable Medical Equipment	Special wheelchair seat depth and/or width, by construction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1300	Durable Medical Equipment	Whirlpool, portable (overtub type)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1310	Durable Medical Equipment	Whirlpool, nonportable (built-in type)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1352	Durable Medical Equipment	Oxygen accessory, flow regulator capable of positive inspiratory pressure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1353	Durable Medical Equipment	Regulator	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1354	Durable Medical Equipment	Oxygen accessory, wheeled cart for portable cylinder or portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1355	Durable Medical Equipment	Stand/rack	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1356	Durable Medical Equipment	Oxygen accessory, battery pack/cartridge for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1357	Durable Medical Equipment	Oxygen accessory, battery charger for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1358	Durable Medical Equipment	Oxygen accessory, DC power adapter for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1372	Durable Medical Equipment	Immersion external heater for nebulizer	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1390	Durable Medical Equipment	Oxygen concentrator, single delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1391	Durable Medical Equipment	Oxygen concentrator, dual delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1392	Durable Medical Equipment	Portable oxygen concentrator, rental	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1399	Durable Medical Equipment	Durable medical equipment, miscellaneous	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1405	Durable Medical Equipment	Oxygen and water vapor enriching system with heated delivery	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1406	Durable Medical Equipment	Oxygen and water vapor enriching system without heated delivery	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1500	Durable Medical Equipment	Centrifuge, for dialysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E1510	Durable Medical Equipment	Kidney, dialysate delivery system kidney machine, pump recirculating, air removal system, flowrate meter, power off, heater and temperature control with alarm, IV poles, pressure gauge, concentrate container	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1520	Durable Medical Equipment	Heparin infusion pump for hemodialysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1530	Durable Medical Equipment	Air bubble detector for hemodialysis, each, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1540	Durable Medical Equipment	Pressure alarm for hemodialysis, each, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1550	Durable Medical Equipment	Bath conductivity meter for hemodialysis, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1560	Durable Medical Equipment	Blood leak detector for hemodialysis, each, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1570	Durable Medical Equipment	Adjustable chair, for ESRD patients	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1575	Durable Medical Equipment	Transducer protectors/fluid barriers, for hemodialysis, any size, per 10	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1580	Durable Medical Equipment	Unipuncture control system for hemodialysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1590	Durable Medical Equipment	Hemodialysis machine	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1592	Durable Medical Equipment	Automatic intermittent peritoneal dialysis system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1594	Durable Medical Equipment	Cycler dialysis machine for peritoneal dialysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1600	Durable Medical Equipment	Delivery and/or installation charges for hemodialysis equipment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1610	Durable Medical Equipment	Reverse osmosis water purification system, for hemodialysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1615	Durable Medical Equipment	Deionizer water purification system, for hemodialysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1620	Durable Medical Equipment	Blood pump for hemodialysis, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1625	Durable Medical Equipment	Water softening system, for hemodialysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1630	Durable Medical Equipment	Reciprocating peritoneal dialysis system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1632	Durable Medical Equipment	Wearable artificial kidney, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1634	Durable Medical Equipment	Peritoneal dialysis clamps, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1635	Durable Medical Equipment	Compact (portable) travel hemodialyzer system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1636	Durable Medical Equipment	Sorbent cartridges, for hemodialysis, per 10	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1637	Durable Medical Equipment	Hemostats, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1639	Durable Medical Equipment	Scale, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1699	Durable Medical Equipment	Dialysis equipment, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1700	Durable Medical Equipment	Jaw motion rehabilitation system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1701	Durable Medical Equipment	Replacement cushions for jaw motion rehabilitation system, package of 6	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1702	Durable Medical Equipment	Replacement measuring scales for jaw motion rehabilitation system, package of 200	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1800	Durable Medical Equipment	Dynamic adjustable elbow extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1801	Durable Medical Equipment	Static progressive stretch elbow device, extension and/or flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1802	Durable Medical Equipment	Dynamic adjustable forearm pronation/supination device, includes soft interface material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E1805	Durable Medical Equipment	Dynamic adjustable wrist extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1806	Durable Medical Equipment	Static progressive stretch wrist device, flexion and/or extension, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1810	Durable Medical Equipment	Dynamic adjustable knee extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1811	Durable Medical Equipment	Static progressive stretch knee device, extension and/or flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1812	Durable Medical Equipment	Dynamic knee, extension/flexion device with active resistance control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1815	Durable Medical Equipment	Dynamic adjustable ankle extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1816	Durable Medical Equipment	Static progressive stretch ankle device, flexion and/or extension, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1818	Durable Medical Equipment	Static progressive stretch forearm pronation/supination device, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1820	Durable Medical Equipment	Replacement soft interface material, dynamic adjustable extension/flexion device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1821	Durable Medical Equipment	Replacement soft interface material/cuffs for bi-directional static progressive stretch device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1825	Durable Medical Equipment	Dynamic adjustable finger extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1830	Durable Medical Equipment	Dynamic adjustable toe extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1831	Durable Medical Equipment	Static progressive stretch toe device, extension and/or flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1840	Durable Medical Equipment	Dynamic adjustable shoulder flexion/abduction/rotation device, includes soft interface material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1841	Durable Medical Equipment	Static progressive stretch shoulder device, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E1902	Durable Medical Equipment	Communication board, nonelectronic augmentative or alternative communication device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2000	Durable Medical Equipment	Gastric suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2100	Durable Medical Equipment	Blood glucose monitor with integrated voice synthesizer	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2101	Durable Medical Equipment	Blood glucose monitor with integrated lancing/blood sample	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2120	Durable Medical Equipment	Pulse generator system for tympanic treatment of inner ear endolymphatic fluid	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E2201	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame, width greater than or equal to 20 in and less than 24 in	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2202	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 in	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2203	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 to less than 22 in	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2204	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22 to 25 in	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2205	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, handrim without projections (includes ergonomic or contoured), any type, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2206	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel lock assembly, complete, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2207	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, crutch and cane holder, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2208	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, cylinder tank carrier, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2209	Durable Medical Equipment	Accessory, arm trough, with or without hand support, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2210	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, bearings, any type, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2211	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, pneumatic propulsion tire, any size, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2212	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic propulsion tire, any size, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2213	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, insert for pneumatic propulsion tire (removable), any type, any size, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2214	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, pneumatic caster tire, any size, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2215	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic caster tire, any size, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2216	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam filled propulsion tire, any size, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2217	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam filled caster tire, any size, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2218	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam propulsion tire, any size, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2219	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam caster tire, any size, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2220	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) propulsion tire, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2221	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire (removable), any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2222	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire with integrated wheel, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2224	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, propulsion wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2225	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, caster wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2226	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, caster fork, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E2227	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, gear reduction drive wheel, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2228	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel braking system and lock, complete, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2230	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, manual standing system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2231	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat support base (replaces sling seat), includes any type mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2291	Durable Medical Equipment	Back, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2292	Durable Medical Equipment	Seat, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2293	Durable Medical Equipment	Back, contoured, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2294	Durable Medical Equipment	Seat, contoured, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2295	Durable Medical Equipment	Manual wheelchair accessory, for pediatric size wheelchair, dynamic seating frame, allows coordinated movement of multiple positioning features	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2300	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2301	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, power standing system, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2310	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and one power seating system motor, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2311	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and 2 or more power seating system motors, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2312	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, mini-proportional remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2313	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, harness for upgrade to expandable controller, including all fasteners, connectors and mounting hardware, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2321	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, remote joystick, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2322	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, multiple mechanical switches, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2323	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, specialty joystick handle for hand control interface, prefabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2324	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, chin cup for chin control interface	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E2325	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, sip and puff interface, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and manual swingaway mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2326	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, breath tube kit for sip and puff interface	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2327	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, mechanical, proportional, including all related electronics, mechanical direction change switch, and fixed mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2328	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, head control or extremity control interface, electronic, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2329	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, contact switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2330	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, proximity switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2331	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, attendant control, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2340	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 20-23 in	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2341	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 in	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2342	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 or 21 in	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2343	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22-25 in	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2351	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic interface to operate speech generating device using power wheelchair control interface	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2358	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, group 34 nonsealed lead acid battery, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2359	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, group 34 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glass mat)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2360	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, 22 NF nonsealed lead acid battery, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2361	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, 22 NF sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2362	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, group 24 nonsealed lead acid battery, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2363	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, group 24 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2364	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, U-1 nonsealed lead acid battery, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E2365	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, U-1 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2366	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, single mode, for use with only one battery type, sealed or nonsealed, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2367	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, dual mode, for use with either battery type, sealed or nonsealed, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2368	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair component, drive wheel motor, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2369	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair component, drive wheel gear box, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2370	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair component, integrated drive wheel motor and gear box combination, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2371	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 sealed lead acid battery, (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2372	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 nonsealed lead acid battery, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2373	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, compact remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2374	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, standard remote joystick (not including controller), proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2375	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, nonexpandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2376	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2377	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, upgrade provided at initial issue	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2378	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair component, actuator, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2381	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2382	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2383	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, insert for pneumatic drive wheel tire (removable), any type, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2384	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2385	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2386	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, foam filled drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2387	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, foam filled caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E2388	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, foam drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2389	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, foam caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2390	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2391	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire (removable), any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2392	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire with integrated wheel, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2394	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, drive wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2395	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, caster wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2396	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, caster fork, any size, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2397	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, lithium-based battery, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2398	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, dynamic positioning hardware for back	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2402	Durable Medical Equipment	Negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2500	Durable Medical Equipment	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using prerecorded messages, less than or equal to eight minutes recording time	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2502	Durable Medical Equipment	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using prerecorded messages, greater than eight minutes but less than or equal to 20 minutes recording time	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2504	Durable Medical Equipment	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using prerecorded messages, greater than 20 minutes but less than or equal to 40 minutes recording time	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2506	Durable Medical Equipment	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using prerecorded messages, greater than 40 minutes recording time	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2508	Durable Medical Equipment	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling and access by physical contact with the device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2510	Durable Medical Equipment	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, permitting multiple methods of message formulation and multiple methods of device access	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2511	Durable Medical Equipment	Speech generating software program, for personal computer or personal digital assistant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2512	Durable Medical Equipment	Accessory for speech generating device, mounting system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2599	Durable Medical Equipment	Accessory for speech generating device, not otherwise classified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2601	Durable Medical Equipment	General use wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 in, any depth	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E2602	Durable Medical Equipment	General use wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 in or greater, any depth	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2603	Durable Medical Equipment	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 in, any depth	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2604	Durable Medical Equipment	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 in or greater, any depth	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2605	Durable Medical Equipment	Positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 in, any depth	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2606	Durable Medical Equipment	Positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 in or greater, any depth	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2607	Durable Medical Equipment	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 in, any depth	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2608	Durable Medical Equipment	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 in or greater, any depth	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2609	Durable Medical Equipment	Custom fabricated wheelchair seat cushion, any size	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2610	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair seat cushion, powered	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2611	Durable Medical Equipment	General use wheelchair back cushion, width less than 22 in, any height, including any type mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2612	Durable Medical Equipment	General use wheelchair back cushion, width 22 in or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2613	Durable Medical Equipment	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior, width less than 22 in, any height, including any type mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2614	Durable Medical Equipment	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior, width 22 in or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2615	Durable Medical Equipment	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width less than 22 in, any height, including any type mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2616	Durable Medical Equipment	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width 22 in or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2617	Durable Medical Equipment	Custom fabricated wheelchair back cushion, any size, including any type mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2619	Durable Medical Equipment	Replacement cover for wheelchair seat cushion or back cushion, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2620	Durable Medical Equipment	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width less than 22 in, any height, including any type mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2621	Durable Medical Equipment	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width 22 in or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2622	Durable Medical Equipment	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 in, any depth	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2623	Durable Medical Equipment	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 in or greater, any depth	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2624	Durable Medical Equipment	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 in, any depth	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
E2625	Durable Medical Equipment	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 in or greater, any depth	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2626	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2627	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable Rancho type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2628	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, reclining	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2629	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction dampening to proximal and distal joints)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2630	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support, monosuspension arm and hand support, overhead elbow forearm hand sling support, yoke type suspension support	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2631	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, elevating proximal arm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2632	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, offset or lateral rocker arm with elastic balance control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E2633	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, supinator	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E8000	Durable Medical Equipment	Gait trainer, pediatric size, posterior support, includes all accessories and components	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E8001	Durable Medical Equipment	Gait trainer, pediatric size, upright support, includes all accessories and components	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
E8002	Durable Medical Equipment	Gait trainer, pediatric size, anterior support, includes all accessories and components	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0001	Durable Medical Equipment	Standard wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0002	Durable Medical Equipment	Standard hemi (low seat) wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0003	Durable Medical Equipment	Lightweight wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0004	Durable Medical Equipment	High strength, lightweight wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0005	Durable Medical Equipment	Ultralightweight wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0006	Durable Medical Equipment	Heavy-duty wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0007	Durable Medical Equipment	Extra heavy-duty wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0008	Durable Medical Equipment	Custom manual wheelchair/base	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0009	Durable Medical Equipment	Other manual wheelchair/base	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0010	Durable Medical Equipment	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0011	Durable Medical Equipment	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair with programmable control parameters for speed adjustment, tremor dampening, acceleration control and braking	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0012	Durable Medical Equipment	Lightweight portable motorized/power wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0013	Durable Medical Equipment	Custom motorized/power wheelchair base	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0014	Durable Medical Equipment	Other motorized/power wheelchair base	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0015	Durable Medical Equipment	Detachable, nonadjustable height armrest, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
K0017	Durable Medical Equipment	Detachable, adjustable height armrest, base, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0018	Durable Medical Equipment	Detachable, adjustable height armrest, upper portion, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0019	Durable Medical Equipment	Arm pad, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0020	Durable Medical Equipment	Fixed, adjustable height armrest, pair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0037	Durable Medical Equipment	High mount flip-up footrest, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0038	Durable Medical Equipment	Leg strap, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0039	Durable Medical Equipment	Leg strap, H style, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0040	Durable Medical Equipment	Adjustable angle footplate, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0041	Durable Medical Equipment	Large size footplate, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0042	Durable Medical Equipment	Standard size footplate, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0043	Durable Medical Equipment	Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0044	Durable Medical Equipment	Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0045	Durable Medical Equipment	Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0046	Durable Medical Equipment	Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0047	Durable Medical Equipment	Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0050	Durable Medical Equipment	Ratchet assembly, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0051	Durable Medical Equipment	Cam release assembly, footrest or legrest, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0052	Durable Medical Equipment	Swingaway, detachable footrests, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0053	Durable Medical Equipment	Elevating footrests, articulating (telescoping), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0056	Durable Medical Equipment	Seat height less than 17 in or equal to or greater than 21 in for a high-strength, lightweight, or ultralightweight wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0065	Durable Medical Equipment	Spoke protectors, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0069	Durable Medical Equipment	Rear wheel assembly, complete, with solid tire, spokes or molded, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0070	Durable Medical Equipment	Rear wheel assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, spokes or molded, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0071	Durable Medical Equipment	Front caster assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0072	Durable Medical Equipment	Front caster assembly, complete, with semipneumatic tire, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0073	Durable Medical Equipment	Caster pin lock, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0077	Durable Medical Equipment	Front caster assembly, complete, with solid tire, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0098	Durable Medical Equipment	Drive belt for power wheelchair, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0105	Durable Medical Equipment	IV hanger, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0108	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair component or accessory, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0195	Durable Medical Equipment	Elevating legrests, pair (for use with capped rental wheelchair base)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0455	Durable Medical Equipment	Infusion pump used for uninterrupted parenteral administration of medication, (e.g., epoprostenol or treprostinol)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0462	Durable Medical Equipment	Temporary replacement for patient-owned equipment being repaired, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
K0554	Durable Medical Equipment	Receiver (monitor), dedicated, for use with therapeutic glucose continuous monitor system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0606	Durable Medical Equipment	Automatic external defibrillator, with integrated electrocardiogram analysis, garment type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0608	Durable Medical Equipment	Replacement garment for use with automated external defibrillator, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0669	Durable Medical Equipment	Wheelchair accessory, wheelchair seat or back cushion, does not meet specific code criteria or no written coding verification from DME PDAC	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0672	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity orthotic, removable soft interface, all components, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0730	Durable Medical Equipment	Controlled dose inhalation drug delivery system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0733	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair accessory, 12 to 24 amp hour sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0738	Durable Medical Equipment	Portable gaseous oxygen system, rental; home compressor used to fill portable oxygen cylinders; includes portable containers, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0739	Durable Medical Equipment	Repair or nonroutine service for durable medical equipment other than oxygen equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0740	Durable Medical Equipment	Repair or nonroutine service for oxygen equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0800	Durable Medical Equipment	Power operated vehicle, group 1 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0801	Durable Medical Equipment	Power operated vehicle, group 1 heavy-duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0802	Durable Medical Equipment	Power operated vehicle, group 1 very heavy-duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0806	Durable Medical Equipment	Power operated vehicle, group 2 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0807	Durable Medical Equipment	Power operated vehicle, group 2 heavy-duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0808	Durable Medical Equipment	Power operated vehicle, group 2 very heavy-duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0812	Durable Medical Equipment	Power operated vehicle, not otherwise classified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0813	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0814	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0815	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
K0816	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0820	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0821	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0822	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0823	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0824	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0825	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0826	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0827	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0828	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0829	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight 601 pounds or more	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0830	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0831	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0835	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0836	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0837	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0838	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0839	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, single power option sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0840	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0841	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
K0842	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0843	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0848	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0849	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0850	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0851	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0852	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0853	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0854	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0855	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0856	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0857	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0858	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0859	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0860	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0861	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0862	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0863	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0864	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0868	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
K0869	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0870	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0871	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0877	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0878	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0879	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0880	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 451 to 600 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0884	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0885	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0886	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0890	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0891	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0898	Durable Medical Equipment	Power wheelchair, not otherwise classified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0899	Durable Medical Equipment	Power mobility device, not coded by DME PDAC or does not meet criteria	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K0900	Durable Medical Equipment	Customized durable medical equipment, other than wheelchair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K1001	Durable Medical Equipment	Electronic positional obstructive sleep apnea treatment, with sensor, includes all components and accessories, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K1002	Durable Medical Equipment	Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, includes all supplies and accessories, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K1003	Durable Medical Equipment	Whirlpool tub, walk in, portable	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K1004	Durable Medical Equipment	Low frequency ultrasonic diathermy treatment device for home use, includes all components and accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K1007	Durable Medical Equipment	Bilateral hip, knee, ankle, foot (HKAFO) device, powered, includes pelvic component, single or double upright(s), knee joints any type, with or without ankle joints any type, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
K1009	Durable Medical Equipment	Speech volume modulation system, any type, including all components and accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K1014	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, 4 bar linkage or multiaxial, fluid swing and stance phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K1015	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot, adductus positioning device, adjustable	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K1016	Durable Medical Equipment	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator for electrical stimulation of the trigeminal nerve	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K1018	Durable Medical Equipment	External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K1020	Durable Medical Equipment	Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K1021	Durable Medical Equipment	Exsufflation belt, includes all supplies and accessories	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K1022	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal, knee disarticulation, above knee, hip disarticulation, positional rotation unit, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K1023	Durable Medical Equipment	Distal transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator, stimulates peripheral nerves of the upper arm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
K1027	Durable Medical Equipment	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, without fixed mechanical hinge, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0112	Durable Medical Equipment	Cranial cervical orthosis, congenital torticollis type, with or without soft interface material, adjustable range of motion joint, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0113	Durable Medical Equipment	Cranial cervical orthosis, torticollis type, with or without joint, with or without soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0120	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical, flexible, nonadjustable, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (foam collar)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0130	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical, flexible, thermoplastic collar, molded to patient	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0140	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable (plastic collar)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0150	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable molded chin cup (plastic collar with mandibular/occipital piece)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0160	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical, semi-rigid, wire frame occipital/mandibular support, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0170	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical, collar, molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0172	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical, collar, semi-rigid thermoplastic foam, two piece, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0174	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical, collar, semi-rigid, thermoplastic foam, two piece with thoracic extension, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0180	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0190	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars (SOMI, Guilford, Taylor types)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L0200	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars, and thoracic extension	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0220	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic, rib belt, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0450	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0452	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0454	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above T-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0455	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above T-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0456	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0457	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L0458	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0460	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0462	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0464	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, four rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0466	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L0467	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0468	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0469	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0470	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding extends from sacrococcygeal junction to scapula, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, rotational strength provided by subclavicular extensions, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, provides intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0472	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, hyperextension, rigid anterior and lateral frame extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch with two anterior components (one pubic and one sternal), posterior and lateral pads with straps and closures, limits spinal flexion, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L0480	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, one-piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0482	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, one-piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0484	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, two-piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0486	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, two-piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0488	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, one-piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L0490	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), sagittal-coronal control, one-piece rigid plastic shell, with overlapping reinforced anterior, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates at or before the T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, anterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0491	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0492	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0621	Durable Medical Equipment	Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0622	Durable Medical Equipment	Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0623	Durable Medical Equipment	Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0624	Durable Medical Equipment	Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels placed over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0625	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar orthosis, flexible, provides lumbar support, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, shoulder straps, stays, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L0626	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0627	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0628	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0629	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0630	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0631	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L0632	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0633	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0634	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0635	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panel(s), lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0636	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panels, lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0637	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L0638	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0639	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0640	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0641	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0642	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0643	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L0648	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0649	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0650	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0651	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0700	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLSO), anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model, (Minerva type)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0710	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLSO), anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model, with interface material, (Minerva type)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0810	Durable Medical Equipment	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into jacket vest	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0820	Durable Medical Equipment	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into plaster body jacket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0830	Durable Medical Equipment	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into Milwaukee type orthotic	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0859	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to halo procedure, magnetic resonance image compatible systems, rings and pins, any material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0861	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to halo procedure, replacement liner/interface material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0970	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), corset front	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0972	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), corset front	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0974	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), full corset	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L0976	Durable Medical Equipment	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), full corset	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L0999	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1000	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO) (Milwaukee), inclusive of furnishing initial orthotic, including model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1001	Durable Medical Equipment	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO), immobilizer, infant size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1005	Durable Medical Equipment	Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1010	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO) or scoliosis orthosis, axilla sling	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1020	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO) or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1025	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO) or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad, floating	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1030	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO) or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar bolster pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1040	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO) or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar or lumbar rib pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1050	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO) or scoliosis orthosis, sternal pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1060	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO) or scoliosis orthosis, thoracic pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1070	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO) or scoliosis orthosis, trapezius sling	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1080	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO) or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1085	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO) or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger, bilateral with vertical extensions	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1090	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO) or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar sling	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1100	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO) or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1110	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO) or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather, molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1120	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLISO), scoliosis orthosis, cover for upright, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1200	Durable Medical Equipment	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1210	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), (low profile), lateral thoracic extension	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L1220	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), (low profile), anterior thoracic extension	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1230	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), (low profile), Milwaukee type superstructure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1240	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), (low profile), lumbar derotation pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1250	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), (low profile), anterior ASIS pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1260	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), (low profile), anterior thoracic derotation pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1270	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), (low profile), abdominal pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1280	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), (low profile), rib gusset (elastic), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1290	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), (low profile), lateral trochanteric pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1300	Durable Medical Equipment	Other scoliosis procedure, body jacket molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1310	Durable Medical Equipment	Other scoliosis procedure, postoperative body jacket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1499	Durable Medical Equipment	Spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1600	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joints, flexible, Frejka type with cover, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1610	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (Frejka cover only), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1620	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (Pavlik harness), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1630	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joints, semi-flexible (Von Rosen type), custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1640	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joints, static, pelvic band or spreader bar, thigh cuffs, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1650	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joints, static, adjustable, (Ilfeld type), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1652	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip orthosis (HO), bilateral thigh cuffs with adjustable abductor spreader bar, adult size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1660	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joints, static, plastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L1680	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joints, dynamic, pelvic control, adjustable hip motion control, thigh cuffs (Rancho hip action type), custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1685	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1686	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1690	Durable Medical Equipment	Combination, bilateral, lumbo-sacral, hip, femur orthosis providing adduction and internal rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1700	Durable Medical Equipment	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Toronto type), custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1710	Durable Medical Equipment	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Newington type), custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1720	Durable Medical Equipment	Legg Perthes orthosis, trilateral, (Tachdijan type), custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1730	Durable Medical Equipment	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Scottish Rite type), custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1755	Durable Medical Equipment	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Patten bottom type), custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1810	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), elastic with joints, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1812	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), elastic with joints, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1820	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), elastic with condylar pads and joints, with or without patellar control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1830	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), immobilizer, canvas longitudinal, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1831	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), locking knee joint(s), positional orthosis, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1832	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), adjustable knee joints (unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1833	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), adjustable knee joints (unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated, off-the shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1834	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), without knee joint, rigid, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1836	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), rigid, without joint(s), includes soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1840	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), derotation, medial-lateral, anterior cruciate ligament, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L1843	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1844	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1845	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1846	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1847	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1848	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1850	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), Swedish type, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1851	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1852	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1860	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee orthosis (KO), modification of supracondylar prosthetic socket, custom fabricated (SK)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1900	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), spring wire, dorsiflexion assist calf band, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1902	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle orthosis (AO), ankle gauntlet or similar, with or without joints, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L1904	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle orthosis (AO), ankle gauntlet or similar, with or without joints, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1906	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle foot orthosis (AFO), multiligamentous ankle support, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1907	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle orthosis (AO), supramalleolar with straps, with or without interface/pads, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1910	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), posterior, single bar, clasp attachment to shoe counter, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1920	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), single upright with static or adjustable stop (Phelps or Perlstein type), custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1930	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1932	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), rigid anterior tibial section, total carbon fiber or equal material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1940	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), plastic or other material, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1945	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor reaction), custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1950	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), spiral, (Institute of Rehabilitative Medicine type), plastic, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1951	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), spiral, (Institute of rehabilitative Medicine type), plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1960	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), posterior solid ankle, plastic, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1970	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), plastic with ankle joint, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1971	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), plastic or other material with ankle joint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1980	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), single upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (single bar 'BK' orthosis), custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L1990	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), double upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (double bar 'BK' orthosis), custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2000	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), single upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'AK' orthosis), custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2005	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), any material, single or double upright, stance control, automatic lock and swing phase release, any type activation, includes ankle joint, any type, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L2006	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee ankle foot device, any material, single or double upright, swing and stance phase microprocessor control with adjustability, includes all components (e.g., sensors, batteries, charger), any type activation, with or without ankle joint(s), custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2010	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), single upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'AK' orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2020	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (double bar 'AK' orthosis), custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2030	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs, (double bar 'AK' orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2034	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, medial-lateral rotation control, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2035	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), full plastic, static (pediatric size), without free motion ankle, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2036	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), full plastic, double upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2037	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2038	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), full plastic, with or without free motion knee, multi-axis ankle, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2040	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip-knee-ankle-foot orthosis (HKAFO), torsion control, bilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2050	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip-knee-ankle-foot orthosis (HKAFO), torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2060	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip-knee-ankle-foot orthosis (HKAFO), torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/ belt, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2070	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip-knee-ankle-foot orthosis (HKAFO), torsion control, unilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2080	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip-knee-ankle-foot orthosis (HKAFO), torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2090	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip-knee-ankle-foot orthosis (HKAFO), torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/ belt, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L2106	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2108	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2112	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2114	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2116	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2126	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2128	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2132	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2134	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2136	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2180	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, plastic shoe insert with ankle joints	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2182	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, drop lock knee joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2184	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, limited motion knee joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2186	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, adjustable motion knee joint, Lerman type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2188	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, quadrilateral brim	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2192	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, hip joint, pelvic band, thigh flange, and pelvic belt	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2200	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, limited ankle motion, each joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2210	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion assist (plantar flexion resist), each joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2220	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion and plantar flexion assist/resist, each joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2230	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, split flat caliper stirrups and plate attachment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2232	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, rocker bottom for total contact ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), for custom fabricated orthosis only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2240	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, round caliper and plate attachment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L2250	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, foot plate, molded to patient model, stirrup attachment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2260	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, reinforced solid stirrup (Scott-Craig type)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2265	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, long tongue stirrup	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2270	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction (T) strap, padded/lined or malleolus pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2275	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction, plastic modification, padded/lined	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2280	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, molded inner boot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2300	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar (bilateral hip involvement), jointed, adjustable	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2310	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar, straight	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2320	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, nonmolded lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2330	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, lacer molded to patient model, for custom fabricated orthosis only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2335	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, anterior swing band	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2340	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, pretibial shell, molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2350	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, prosthetic type, (BK) socket, molded to patient model, (used for PTB, AFO orthoses)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2360	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, extended steel shank	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2370	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, Patten bottom	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2375	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, ankle joint and half solid stirrup	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2380	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, straight knee joint, each joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2385	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, straight knee joint, heavy-duty, each joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2387	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, polycentric knee joint, for custom fabricated knee-ankle-foot orthosis (KAFO), each joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2390	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, each joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2395	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, heavy-duty, each joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2397	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, suspension sleeve	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2405	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to knee joint, drop lock, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2415	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to knee lock with integrated release mechanism (bail, cable, or equal), any material, each joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2425	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to knee joint, disc or dial lock for adjustable knee flexion, each joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2430	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to knee joint, ratchet lock for active and progressive knee extension, each joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2492	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to knee joint, lift loop for drop lock ring	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L2500	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, gluteal/ischial weight bearing, ring	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2510	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadri-lateral brim, molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2520	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadri-lateral brim, custom fitted	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2525	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow M-L brim molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2526	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow M-L brim, custom fitted	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2530	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, lacer, nonmolded	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2540	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, lacer, molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2550	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, high roll cuff	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2570	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, Clevis type two-position joint, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2580	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, pelvic sling	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2600	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, Clevis type, or thrust bearing, free, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2610	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, Clevis or thrust bearing, lock, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2620	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, heavy-duty, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2622	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2624	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2627	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, plastic, molded to patient model, reciprocating hip joint and cables	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2628	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, metal frame, reciprocating hip joint and cables	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2670	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, paraspinal uprights	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2680	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, lateral support uprights	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2750	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, plating chrome or nickel, per bar	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2755	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, per segment, for custom fabricated orthosis only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2760	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, extension, per extension, per bar (for lineal adjustment for growth)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2768	Durable Medical Equipment	Orthotic side bar disconnect device, per bar	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2780	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, noncorrosive finish, per bar	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L2785	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, drop lock retainer, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2795	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, full kneecap	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2800	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, knee cap, medial or lateral pull, for use with custom fabricated orthosis only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2810	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, condylar pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2820	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, below knee section	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2830	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, above knee section	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2861	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity joint, knee or ankle, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L2999	Durable Medical Equipment	Lower extremity orthoses, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3000	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, UCB type, Berkeley shell, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3001	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, Spenco, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3002	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, Plastazote or equal, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3003	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, silicone gel, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3010	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal arch support, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3020	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal/metatarsal support, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3030	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot insert, removable, formed to patient foot, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3031	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot, insert/plate, removable, addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3040	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3050	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, metatarsal, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3060	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal/metatarsal, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3070	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot, arch support, nonremovable, attached to shoe, longitudinal, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3080	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot, arch support, nonremovable, attached to shoe, metatarsal, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3090	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot, arch support, nonremovable, attached to shoe, longitudinal/metatarsal, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3100	Durable Medical Equipment	Hallus-valgus night dynamic splint, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3140	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot, abduction rotation bar, including shoes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3150	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot, abduction rotation bar, without shoes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3160	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot, adjustable shoe-styled positioning device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L3170	Durable Medical Equipment	Foot, plastic, silicone or equal, heel stabilizer, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3600	Durable Medical Equipment	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, existing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3610	Durable Medical Equipment	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, new	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3620	Durable Medical Equipment	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, existing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3630	Durable Medical Equipment	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, new	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3640	Durable Medical Equipment	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, Dennis Browne splint (Rivet), both shoes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3649	Durable Medical Equipment	Orthopedic shoe, modification, addition or transfer, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3650	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder orthosis (SO), figure of eight design abduction restrainer, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3660	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder orthosis (SO), figure of eight design abduction restrainer, canvas and webbing, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3670	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder orthosis (SO), acromio/clavicular (canvas and webbing type), prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3671	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder orthosis (SO), shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3674	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder orthosis (SO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, with or without nontorsion joint/turnbuckle, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3675	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder orthosis (SO), vest type abduction restrainer, canvas webbing type or equal, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3677	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder orthosis (SO), shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3678	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder orthosis (SO), shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3702	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow orthosis (EO), without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3710	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow orthosis (EO), elastic with metal joints, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3720	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow orthosis (EO), double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, free motion, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3730	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow orthosis (EO), double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, extension/flexion assist, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L3740	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow orthosis (EO), double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, adjustable position lock with active control, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3760	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow orthosis (EO), with adjustable position locking joint(s), prefabricated, item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3761	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow orthosis (EO), with adjustable position locking joint(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3762	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow orthosis (EO), rigid, without joints, includes soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3763	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow-wrist-hand orthosis (EWHO), rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3764	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow-wrist-hand orthosis (EWHO), includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3765	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthosis (EWHFO), rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3766	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow-wrist-hand-finger orthosis (EWHFO), includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3806	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist-hand-finger orthosis (WHFO), includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3807	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist-hand-finger orthosis (WHFO), without joint(s), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3808	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist-hand-finger orthosis (WHFO), rigid without joints, may include soft interface material; straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3809	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist-hand-finger orthosis (WHFO), without joint(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3891	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity joint, wrist or elbow, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3900	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist-hand-finger orthosis (WHFO), dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/ flexion, finger flexion/extension, wrist or finger driven, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3901	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist-hand-finger orthosis (WHFO), dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/ flexion, finger flexion/extension, cable driven, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L3904	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist-hand-finger orthosis (WHFO), external powered, electric, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3905	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist-hand orthosis (WHO), includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3906	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist-hand orthosis (WHO), without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3908	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist-hand orthosis (WHO), wrist extension control cock-up, nonmolded, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3912	Durable Medical Equipment	Hand-finger orthosis (HFO), flexion glove with elastic finger control, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3913	Durable Medical Equipment	Hand-finger orthosis (HFO), without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3915	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist-hand orthosis (WHO), includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3916	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist-hand orthosis (WHO), includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3917	Durable Medical Equipment	Hand orthosis (HO), metacarpal fracture orthosis, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3918	Durable Medical Equipment	Hand orthosis (HO), metacarpal fracture orthosis, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3919	Durable Medical Equipment	Hand orthosis (HO), without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3921	Durable Medical Equipment	Hand-finger orthosis (HFO), includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3923	Durable Medical Equipment	Hand-finger orthosis (HFO), without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3924	Durable Medical Equipment	Hand-finger orthosis (HFO), without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3925	Durable Medical Equipment	Finger orthosis (FO), proximal interphalangeal (PIP)/distal interphalangeal (DIP), nontorsion joint/spring, extension/flexion, may include soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L3927	Durable Medical Equipment	Finger orthosis (FO), proximal interphalangeal (PIP)/distal interphalangeal (DIP), without joint/spring, extension/flexion (e.g., static or ring type), may include soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3929	Durable Medical Equipment	Hand-finger orthosis (HFO), includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3930	Durable Medical Equipment	Hand-finger orthosis (HFO), includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3931	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist-hand-finger orthosis (WHFO), includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3933	Durable Medical Equipment	Finger orthosis (FO), without joints, may include soft interface, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3935	Durable Medical Equipment	Finger orthosis (FO), nontorsion joint, may include soft interface, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3956	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition of joint to upper extremity orthosis, any material; per joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3960	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthosis (SEWHO), abduction positioning, airplane design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3961	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthosis (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3962	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthosis (SEWHO), abduction positioning, Erb's palsy design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3967	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthosis (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3980	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3981	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, includes shoulder cap design, with or without joints, forearm section, may include soft interface, straps, includes fitting and adjustments	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3982	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, radius/ulnar, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3984	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, wrist, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3995	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity orthosis, sock, fracture or equal, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L3999	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper limb orthosis, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L4360	Durable Medical Equipment	Walking boot, pneumatic and/or vacuum, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L4386	Durable Medical Equipment	Walking boot, nonpneumatic, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L4392	Durable Medical Equipment	Replacement, soft interface material, static AFO	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L4394	Durable Medical Equipment	Replace soft interface material, foot drop splint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L4396	Durable Medical Equipment	Static or dynamic ankle foot orthosis, including soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for positioning, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L4631	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle-foot orthosis (AFO), walking boot type, varus/valgus correction, rocker bottom, anterior tibial shell, soft interface, custom arch support, plastic or other material, includes straps and closures, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5000	Durable Medical Equipment	Partial foot, shoe insert with longitudinal arch, toe filler	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5010	Durable Medical Equipment	Partial foot, molded socket, ankle height, with toe filler	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5020	Durable Medical Equipment	Partial foot, molded socket, tibial tubercle height, with toe filler	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5050	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle, Symes, molded socket, SACH foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5060	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle, Symes, metal frame, molded leather socket, articulated ankle/foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5100	Durable Medical Equipment	Below knee (BK), molded socket, shin, SACH foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5105	Durable Medical Equipment	Below knee (BK), plastic socket, joints and thigh lacer, SACH foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5150	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin, SACH foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5160	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, bent knee configuration, external knee joints, shin, SACH foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5200	Durable Medical Equipment	Above knee (AK), molded socket, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5210	Durable Medical Equipment	Above knee (AK), short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies), with foot blocks, no ankle joints, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5220	Durable Medical Equipment	Above knee (AK), short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies), with articulated ankle/foot, dynamically aligned, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5230	Durable Medical Equipment	Above knee (AK), for proximal femoral focal deficiency, constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5250	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip disarticulation, Canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L5270	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip disarticulation, tilt table type; molded socket, locking hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5280	Durable Medical Equipment	Hemipelvectomy, Canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5301	Durable Medical Equipment	Below knee (BK), molded socket, shin, SACH foot, endoskeletal system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5312	Durable Medical Equipment	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, SACH foot, endoskeletal system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5321	Durable Medical Equipment	Above knee (AK), molded socket, open end, SACH foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5331	Durable Medical Equipment	Hip disarticulation, Canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, SACH foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5341	Durable Medical Equipment	Hemipelvectomy, Canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, SACH foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5400	Durable Medical Equipment	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment, suspension, and one cast change, below knee (BK)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5410	Durable Medical Equipment	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension, below knee (BK), each additional cast change and realignment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5420	Durable Medical Equipment	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension and one cast change above knee (AK) or knee disarticulation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5430	Durable Medical Equipment	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension, above knee (AK) or knee disarticulation, each additional cast change and realignment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5450	Durable Medical Equipment	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of nonweight bearing rigid dressing, below knee (BK)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5460	Durable Medical Equipment	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of nonweight bearing rigid dressing, above knee (AK)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5500	Durable Medical Equipment	Initial, below knee (BK) PTB type socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, direct formed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5505	Durable Medical Equipment	Initial, above knee (AK), knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, direct formed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5510	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, below knee (BK) PTB type socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5520	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, below knee (BK) PTB type socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5530	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, below knee (BK) PTB type socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L5535	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, below knee (BK) PTB type socket, nonalignable system, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated, adjustable open end socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5540	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, below knee (BK) PTB type socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5560	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, above knee (AK), knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5570	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, above knee (AK), knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5580	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, above knee (AK), knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5585	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, above knee (AK), knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5590	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, above knee (AK), knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5595	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, hip disarticulation/hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5600	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, hip disarticulation/hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5610	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee (AK), hydracadence system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5611	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee (AK), knee disarticulation, four-bar linkage, with friction swing phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5613	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee (AK), knee disarticulation, four-bar linkage, with hydraulic swing phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5614	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, exoskeletal system, above knee (AK), knee disarticulation, four-bar linkage, with pneumatic swing phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5616	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee (AK), universal multiplex system, friction swing phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5617	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, quick change self-aligning unit, above knee (AK) or below knee (BK), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5618	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, Symes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5620	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, below knee (BK)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5622	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, knee disarticulation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5624	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, above knee (AK)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L5626	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hip disarticulation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5628	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hemipelvectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5629	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, acrylic socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5630	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, expandable wall socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5631	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, above knee (AK) or knee disarticulation, acrylic socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5632	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, PTB brim design socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5634	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, posterior opening (Canadian) socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5636	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, medial opening socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5637	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), total contact	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5638	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), leather socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5639	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), wood socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5640	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, leather socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5642	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, above knee (AK), leather socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5643	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, hip disarticulation, flexible inner socket, external frame	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5644	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, above knee (AK), wood socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5645	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), flexible inner socket, external frame	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5646	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5647	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), suction socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5648	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, above knee (AK), air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5649	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, ischial containment/narrow M-L socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5650	Durable Medical Equipment	Additions to lower extremity, total contact, above knee (AK) or knee disarticulation socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5651	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, above knee (AK), flexible inner socket, external frame	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5652	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, suction suspension, above knee (AK) or knee disarticulation socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5653	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, expandable wall socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5654	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, Symes, (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5655	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, below knee (BK) (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5656	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, knee disarticulation (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5658	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, above knee (AK) (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L5661	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multidurometer Symes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5665	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multidurometer, below knee (BK)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5666	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), cuff suspension	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5668	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), molded distal cushion	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5670	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), molded supracondylar suspension (PTS or similar)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5671	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK)/above knee (AK) suspension locking mechanism (shuttle, lanyard, or equal), excludes socket insert	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5672	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), removable medial brim suspension	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5673	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK)/above knee (AK), custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5676	Durable Medical Equipment	Additions to lower extremity, below knee (BK), knee joints, single axis, pair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5677	Durable Medical Equipment	Additions to lower extremity, below knee (BK), knee joints, polycentric, pair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5678	Durable Medical Equipment	Additions to lower extremity, below knee (BK), joint covers, pair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5679	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK)/above knee (AK), custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5680	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), thigh lacer, nonmolded	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5681	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK)/above knee (AK), custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L5673 or L5679)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5682	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), thigh lacer, gluteal/ischial, molded	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5683	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK)/above knee (AK), custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L5673 or L5679)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5684	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, fork strap	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5685	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, below knee, suspension/sealing sleeve, with or without valve, any material, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5686	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), back check (extension control)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5688	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), waist belt, webbing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L5690	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, below knee (BK), waist belt, padded and lined	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5692	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, above knee (AK), pelvic control belt, light	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5694	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, above knee (AK), pelvic control belt, padded and lined	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5695	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, above knee (AK), pelvic control, sleeve suspension, neoprene or equal, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5696	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, above knee (AK) or knee disarticulation, pelvic joint	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5697	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, above knee (AK) or knee disarticulation, pelvic band	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5698	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity, above knee (AK) or knee disarticulation, Silesian bandage	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5699	Durable Medical Equipment	All lower extremity prostheses, shoulder harness	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5700	Durable Medical Equipment	Replacement, socket, below knee (BK), molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5701	Durable Medical Equipment	Replacement, socket, above knee (AK)/knee disarticulation, including attachment plate, molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5702	Durable Medical Equipment	Replacement, socket, hip disarticulation, including hip joint, molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5703	Durable Medical Equipment	Ankle, Symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (SACH) foot, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5704	Durable Medical Equipment	Custom shaped protective cover, below knee (BK)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5705	Durable Medical Equipment	Custom shaped protective cover, above knee (AK)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5706	Durable Medical Equipment	Custom shaped protective cover, knee disarticulation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5707	Durable Medical Equipment	Custom shaped protective cover, hip disarticulation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5710	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5711	Durable Medical Equipment	Additions exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5712	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5714	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, variable friction swing phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5716	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5718	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing and stance phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5722	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5724	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5726	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, external joints, fluid swing phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L5728	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5780	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/hydra pneumatic swing phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5781	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5782	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system, heavy-duty	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5785	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, exoskeletal system, below knee (BK), ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5790	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, exoskeletal system, above knee (AK), ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5795	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, exoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5810	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5811	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5812	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5814	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, hydraulic swing phase control, mechanical stance phase lock	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5816	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5818	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing and stance phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5822	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5824	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5826	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, hydraulic swing phase control, with miniature high activity frame	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5828	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5830	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/swing phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5840	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, four-bar linkage or multiaxial, pneumatic swing phase control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5845	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, stance flexion feature, adjustable	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5848	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to endoskeletal knee-shin system, fluid stance extension, dampening feature, with or without adjustability	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L5850	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee (AK) or hip disarticulation, knee extension assist	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5855	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, mechanical hip extension assist	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5856	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing and stance phase, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5857	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5858	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5859	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, powered and programmable flexion/extension assist control, includes any type motor(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5910	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee (BK), alignable system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5920	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee (AK) or hip disarticulation, alignable system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5925	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee (AK), knee disarticulation or hip disarticulation, manual lock	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5930	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal system, high activity knee control frame	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5940	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee (BK), ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5950	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee (AK), ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5960	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5961	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal system, polycentric hip joint, pneumatic or hydraulic control, rotation control, with or without flexion and/or extension control	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5962	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee (BK), flexible protective outer surface covering system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5964	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee (AK), flexible protective outer surface covering system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5966	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, flexible protective outer surface covering system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5968	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, multiaxial ankle with swing phase active dorsiflexion feature	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5969	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition, endoskeletal ankle-foot or ankle system, power assist, includes any type motor(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5970	Durable Medical Equipment	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, external keel, SACH foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L5971	Durable Medical Equipment	All lower extremity prostheses, solid ankle cushion heel (SACH) foot, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5972	Durable Medical Equipment	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, flexible keel	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5973	Durable Medical Equipment	Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion and/or plantar flexion control, includes power source	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5974	Durable Medical Equipment	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, single axis ankle/foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5975	Durable Medical Equipment	All lower extremity prostheses, combination single axis ankle and flexible keel foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5976	Durable Medical Equipment	All lower extremity prostheses, energy storing foot (Seattle Carbon Copy II or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5978	Durable Medical Equipment	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, multiaxial ankle/foot	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5979	Durable Medical Equipment	All lower extremity prostheses, multiaxial ankle, dynamic response foot, one-piece system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5980	Durable Medical Equipment	All lower extremity prostheses, flex-foot system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5981	Durable Medical Equipment	All lower extremity prostheses, flex-walk system or equal	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5982	Durable Medical Equipment	All exoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, axial rotation unit	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5984	Durable Medical Equipment	All endoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, axial rotation unit, with or without adjustability	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5985	Durable Medical Equipment	All endoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, dynamic prosthetic pylon	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5986	Durable Medical Equipment	All lower extremity prostheses, multiaxial rotation unit (MCP or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5987	Durable Medical Equipment	All lower extremity prostheses, shank foot system with vertical loading pylon	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5988	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vertical shock reducing pylon feature	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5990	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L5999	Durable Medical Equipment	Lower extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6000	Durable Medical Equipment	Partial hand, thumb remaining	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6010	Durable Medical Equipment	Partial hand, little and/or ring finger remaining	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6020	Durable Medical Equipment	Partial hand, no finger remaining	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6026	Durable Medical Equipment	Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self-suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal device, excludes terminal device(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6050	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6055	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6100	Durable Medical Equipment	Below elbow, molded socket, flexible elbow hinge, triceps pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6110	Durable Medical Equipment	Below elbow, molded socket (Muenster or Northwestern suspension types)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L6120	Durable Medical Equipment	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, step-up hinges, half cuff	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6130	Durable Medical Equipment	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, stump activated locking hinge, half cuff	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6200	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, outside locking hinge, forearm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6205	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, outside locking hinges, forearm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6250	Durable Medical Equipment	Above elbow, molded double wall socket, internal locking elbow, forearm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6300	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6310	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6320	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6350	Durable Medical Equipment	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6360	Durable Medical Equipment	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6370	Durable Medical Equipment	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6380	Durable Medical Equipment	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, wrist disarticulation or below elbow	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6382	Durable Medical Equipment	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, elbow disarticulation or above elbow	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6384	Durable Medical Equipment	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6386	Durable Medical Equipment	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, each additional cast change and realignment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6388	Durable Medical Equipment	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of rigid dressing only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6400	Durable Medical Equipment	Below elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6450	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6500	Durable Medical Equipment	Above elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6550	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6570	Durable Medical Equipment	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L6580	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6582	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6584	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6586	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6588	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall plastic socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6590	Durable Medical Equipment	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6600	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity additions, polycentric hinge, pair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6605	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity additions, single pivot hinge, pair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6610	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity additions, flexible metal hinge, pair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6611	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, external powered, additional switch, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6615	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, disconnect locking wrist unit	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6616	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, additional disconnect insert for locking wrist unit, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6620	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension wrist unit, with or without friction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6621	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity prosthesis addition, flexion/extension wrist with or without friction, for use with external powered terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6623	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, spring assisted rotational wrist unit with latch release	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6624	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6625	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, rotation wrist unit with cable lock	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6628	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect hook adapter, Otto Bock or equal	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6629	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect lamination collar with coupling piece, Otto Bock or equal	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L6630	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, stainless steel, any wrist	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6632	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, latex suspension sleeve, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6635	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, lift assist for elbow	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6637	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, nudge control elbow lock	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6638	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for use with manually powered elbow	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6640	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity additions, shoulder abduction joint, pair	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6641	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, pulley type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6642	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, lever type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6645	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, shoulder flexion-abduction joint, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6646	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multipositional locking, flexion, adjustable abduction friction control, for use with body powered or external powered system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6647	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, body powered actuator	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6648	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6650	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, shoulder universal joint, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6655	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, standard control cable, extra	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6660	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, heavy-duty control cable	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6665	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, Teflon, or equal, cable lining	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6670	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, hook to hand, cable adapter	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6672	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, harness, chest or shoulder, saddle type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6675	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, harness, (e.g., figure of eight type), single cable design	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6676	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, harness, (e.g., figure of eight type), dual cable design	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6677	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, harness, triple control, simultaneous operation of terminal device and elbow	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6680	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, test socket, wrist disarticulation or below elbow	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6682	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, test socket, elbow disarticulation or above elbow	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6684	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, test socket, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6686	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, suction socket	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6687	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, below elbow or wrist disarticulation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6688	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, above elbow or elbow disarticulation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6689	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, shoulder disarticulation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6690	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, interscapular-thoracic	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L6691	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, removable insert, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6692	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, silicone gel insert or equal, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6693	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity addition, locking elbow, forearm counterbalance	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6694	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6695	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6696	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6697	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6698	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, lock mechanism, excludes socket insert	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6703	Durable Medical Equipment	Terminal device, passive hand/mitt, any material, any size	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6704	Durable Medical Equipment	Terminal device, sport/recreational/work attachment, any material, any size	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6706	Durable Medical Equipment	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6707	Durable Medical Equipment	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6708	Durable Medical Equipment	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6709	Durable Medical Equipment	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6711	Durable Medical Equipment	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6712	Durable Medical Equipment	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6713	Durable Medical Equipment	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, pediatric	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6714	Durable Medical Equipment	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, pediatric	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6715	Durable Medical Equipment	Terminal device, multiple articulating digit, includes motor(s), initial issue or replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L6721	Durable Medical Equipment	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy-duty, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6722	Durable Medical Equipment	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy-duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6805	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to terminal device, modifier wrist unit	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6810	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to terminal device, precision pinch device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6880	Durable Medical Equipment	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, independently articulating digits, any grasp pattern or combination of grasp patterns, includes motor(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6881	Durable Medical Equipment	Automatic grasp feature, addition to upper limb electric prosthetic terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6882	Durable Medical Equipment	Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb prosthetic terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6883	Durable Medical Equipment	Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6884	Durable Medical Equipment	Replacement socket, above elbow/elbow disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6885	Durable Medical Equipment	Replacement socket, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6890	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device, any material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6895	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device, any material, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6900	Durable Medical Equipment	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, thumb or one finger remaining	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6905	Durable Medical Equipment	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, multiple fingers remaining	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6910	Durable Medical Equipment	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, no fingers remaining	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6915	Durable Medical Equipment	Hand restoration (shading and measurements included), replacement glove for above	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6920	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6925	Durable Medical Equipment	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6930	Durable Medical Equipment	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L6935	Durable Medical Equipment	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6940	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6945	Durable Medical Equipment	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6950	Durable Medical Equipment	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6955	Durable Medical Equipment	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6960	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6965	Durable Medical Equipment	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6970	Durable Medical Equipment	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L6975	Durable Medical Equipment	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7007	Durable Medical Equipment	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7008	Durable Medical Equipment	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, pediatric	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7009	Durable Medical Equipment	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7040	Durable Medical Equipment	Prehensile actuator, switch controlled	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7045	Durable Medical Equipment	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, pediatric	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L7170	Durable Medical Equipment	Electronic elbow, Hosmer or equal, switch controlled	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7180	Durable Medical Equipment	Electronic elbow, microprocessor sequential control of elbow and terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7181	Durable Medical Equipment	Electronic elbow, microprocessor simultaneous control of elbow and terminal device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7185	Durable Medical Equipment	Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7186	Durable Medical Equipment	Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7190	Durable Medical Equipment	Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7191	Durable Medical Equipment	Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7259	Durable Medical Equipment	Electronic wrist rotator, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7400	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7401	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7402	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7403	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, acrylic material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7404	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, acrylic material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7405	Durable Medical Equipment	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, acrylic material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7499	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7510	Durable Medical Equipment	Repair of prosthetic device, repair or replace minor parts	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7520	Durable Medical Equipment	Repair prosthetic device, labor component, per 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7600	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic donning sleeve, any material, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7700	Durable Medical Equipment	Gasket or seal, for use with prosthetic socket insert, any type, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7900	Durable Medical Equipment	Male vacuum erection system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7902	Durable Medical Equipment	Tension ring, for vacuum erection device, any type, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8000	Durable Medical Equipment	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, without integrated breast prosthesis form, any size, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8001	Durable Medical Equipment	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis form, unilateral, any size, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8002	Durable Medical Equipment	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis form, bilateral, any size, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8010	Durable Medical Equipment	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy sleeve	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L8015	Durable Medical Equipment	External breast prosthesis garment, with mastectomy form, post mastectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8020	Durable Medical Equipment	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy form	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8030	Durable Medical Equipment	Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal, without integral adhesive	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8031	Durable Medical Equipment	Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal, with integral adhesive	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8032	Durable Medical Equipment	Nipple prosthesis, prefabricated, reusable, any type, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8033	Durable Medical Equipment	Nipple prosthesis, custom fabricated, reusable, any material, any type, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8035	Durable Medical Equipment	Custom breast prosthesis, post mastectomy, molded to patient model	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8039	Durable Medical Equipment	Breast prosthesis, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8040	Durable Medical Equipment	Nasal prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8041	Durable Medical Equipment	Midfacial prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8042	Durable Medical Equipment	Orbital prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8043	Durable Medical Equipment	Upper facial prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8044	Durable Medical Equipment	Hemi-facial prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8045	Durable Medical Equipment	Auricular prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8046	Durable Medical Equipment	Partial facial prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8047	Durable Medical Equipment	Nasal septal prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8048	Durable Medical Equipment	Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report, provided by a nonphysician	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8049	Durable Medical Equipment	Repair or modification of maxillofacial prosthesis, labor component, 15 minute increments, provided by a nonphysician	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8300	Durable Medical Equipment	Truss, single with standard pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8310	Durable Medical Equipment	Truss, double with standard pads	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8320	Durable Medical Equipment	Truss, addition to standard pad, water pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8330	Durable Medical Equipment	Truss, addition to standard pad, scrotal pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8400	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic sheath, below knee, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8410	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic sheath, above knee, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8415	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic sheath, upper limb, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8417	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic sheath/sock, including a gel cushion layer, below knee (BK) or above knee (AK), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8420	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, below knee (BK), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8430	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, above knee (AK), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8435	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, upper limb, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8440	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic shrinker, below knee (BK), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8460	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic shrinker, above knee (AK), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8465	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic shrinker, upper limb, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8470	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, below knee (BK), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8480	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, above knee (AK), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8485	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, upper limb, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8499	Durable Medical Equipment	Unlisted procedure for miscellaneous prosthetic services	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L8500	Durable Medical Equipment	Artificial larynx, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8501	Durable Medical Equipment	Tracheostomy speaking valve	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8505	Durable Medical Equipment	Artificial larynx replacement battery/accessory, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8507	Durable Medical Equipment	Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, patient inserted, any type, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8509	Durable Medical Equipment	Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, inserted by a licensed health care provider, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8510	Durable Medical Equipment	Voice amplifier	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8511	Durable Medical Equipment	Insert for indwelling tracheo-esophageal prosthesis, with or without valve, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8512	Durable Medical Equipment	Gelatin capsules or equivalent, for use with tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, replacement only, per 10	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8513	Durable Medical Equipment	Cleaning device used with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, pipet, brush, or equal, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8514	Durable Medical Equipment	Tracheo-esophageal puncture dilator, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8515	Durable Medical Equipment	Gelatin capsule, application device for use with tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8600	Durable Medical Equipment	Implantable breast prosthesis, silicone or equal	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8608	Durable Medical Equipment	Miscellaneous external component, supply or accessory for use with the Argus II Retinal Prosthesis System	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8679	Durable Medical Equipment	Implantable neurostimulator, pulse generator, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8680	Durable Medical Equipment	Implantable neurostimulator electrode, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8681	Durable Medical Equipment	Patient programmer (external) for use with implantable programmable neurostimulator pulse generator, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8682	Durable Medical Equipment	Implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8683	Durable Medical Equipment	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8684	Durable Medical Equipment	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable sacral root neurostimulator receiver for bowel and bladder management, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8685	Durable Medical Equipment	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, rechargeable, includes extension	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8686	Durable Medical Equipment	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, nonrechargeable, includes extension	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8687	Durable Medical Equipment	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, rechargeable, includes extension	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8688	Durable Medical Equipment	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, nonrechargeable, includes extension	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8689	Durable Medical Equipment	External recharging system for battery (internal) for use with implantable neurostimulator, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8695	Durable Medical Equipment	External recharging system for battery (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L8696	Durable Medical Equipment	Antenna (external) for use with implantable diaphragmatic/phrenic nerve stimulation device, replacement, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8698	Durable Medical Equipment	Miscellaneous component, supply or accessory for use with total artificial heart system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8699	Durable Medical Equipment	Prosthetic implant, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8701	Durable Medical Equipment	Powered upper extremity range of motion assist device, elbow, wrist, hand with single or double upright(s), includes microprocessor, sensors, all components and accessories, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8702	Durable Medical Equipment	Powered upper extremity range of motion assist device, elbow, wrist, hand, finger, single or double upright(s), includes microprocessor, sensors, all components and accessories, custom fabricated	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L9900	Durable Medical Equipment	Orthotic and prosthetic supply, accessory, and/or service component of another HCPCS L code	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
Q0507	Durable Medical Equipment	Miscellaneous supply or accessory for use with an external ventricular assist device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
Q0508	Durable Medical Equipment	Miscellaneous supply or accessory for use with an implanted ventricular assist device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
Q0509	Durable Medical Equipment	Miscellaneous supply or accessory for use with any implanted ventricular assist device for which payment was not made under Medicare Part A	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S1001	Durable Medical Equipment	Deluxe item, patient aware (list in addition to code for basic item)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S1002	Durable Medical Equipment	Customized item (list in addition to code for basic item)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S1030	Durable Medical Equipment	Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, purchase (for physician interpretation of data, use CPT code)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S1031	Durable Medical Equipment	Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, rental, including sensor, sensor replacement, and download to monitor (for physician interpretation of data, use CPT code)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S1034	Durable Medical Equipment	Artificial pancreas device system (e.g., low glucose suspend [LGS] feature) including continuous glucose monitor, blood glucose device, insulin pump and computer algorithm that communicates with all of the devices	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S1035	Durable Medical Equipment	Sensor; invasive (e.g., subcutaneous), disposable, for use with artificial pancreas device system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S1036	Durable Medical Equipment	Transmitter; external, for use with artificial pancreas device system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S1037	Durable Medical Equipment	Receiver (monitor); external, for use with artificial pancreas device system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S1040	Durable Medical Equipment	Cranial remolding orthotic, pediatric, rigid, with soft interface material, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S5035	Durable Medical Equipment	Home infusion therapy, routine service of infusion device (e.g., pump maintenance)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S5036	Durable Medical Equipment	Home infusion therapy, repair of infusion device (e.g., pump repair)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8130	Durable Medical Equipment	Interferential current stimulator, 2 channel	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
S8131	Durable Medical Equipment	Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8185	Durable Medical Equipment	Flutter device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8186	Durable Medical Equipment	Swivel adaptor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8265	Durable Medical Equipment	Haberman feeder for cleft lip/palate	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8270	Durable Medical Equipment	Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8415	Durable Medical Equipment	Supplies for home delivery of infant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8420	Durable Medical Equipment	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8421	Durable Medical Equipment	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8422	Durable Medical Equipment	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8423	Durable Medical Equipment	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8424	Durable Medical Equipment	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), ready made	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8425	Durable Medical Equipment	Gradient pressure aid (glove), custom made, medium weight	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8426	Durable Medical Equipment	Gradient pressure aid (glove), custom made, heavy weight	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8427	Durable Medical Equipment	Gradient pressure aid (glove), ready made	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8428	Durable Medical Equipment	Gradient pressure aid (gauntlet), ready made	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8429	Durable Medical Equipment	Gradient pressure exterior wrap	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S9001	Durable Medical Equipment	Home uterine monitor with or without associated nursing services	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S9007	Durable Medical Equipment	Ultrafiltration monitor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T1505	Durable Medical Equipment	Electronic medication compliance management device, includes all components and accessories, not otherwise classified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T1999	Durable Medical Equipment	Miscellaneous therapeutic items and supplies, retail purchases, not otherwise classified; identify product in "remarks"	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T2028	Durable Medical Equipment	Specialized supply, not otherwise specified, waiver	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T2029	Durable Medical Equipment	Specialized medical equipment, not otherwise specified, waiver	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T2101	Durable Medical Equipment	Human breast milk processing, storage and distribution only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T4538	Durable Medical Equipment	Diaper service, reusable diaper, each diaper	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T5001	Durable Medical Equipment	Positioning seat for persons with special orthopedic needs	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T5999	Durable Medical Equipment	Supply, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V2799	Durable Medical Equipment	Vision item or service, miscellaneous	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
69710	Hearing Aid Services	Implantation or replacement of electromagnetic bone conduction hearing device in temporal bone	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
69711	Hearing Aid Services	Removal or repair of electromagnetic bone conduction hearing device in temporal bone	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
69714	Hearing Aid Services	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; without mastoidectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
69715	Hearing Aid Services	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; with mastoidectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
69717	Hearing Aid Services	Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; without mastoidectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
69718	Hearing Aid Services	Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, temporal bone, with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor/cochlear stimulator; with mastoidectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
69930	Hearing Aid Services	Cochlear device implantation, with or without mastoidectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
69949	Hearing Aid Services	Unlisted procedure, inner ear	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92601	Hearing Aid Services	Diagnostic analysis of cochlear implant, patient younger than 7 years of age; with programming	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92602	Hearing Aid Services	Diagnostic analysis of cochlear implant, patient younger than 7 years of age; subsequent reprogramming	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92603	Hearing Aid Services	Diagnostic analysis of cochlear implant, age 7 years or older; with programming	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92604	Hearing Aid Services	Diagnostic analysis of cochlear implant, age 7 years or older; subsequent reprogramming	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92626	Hearing Aid Services	Evaluation of auditory function for surgically implanted device(s) candidacy or postoperative status of a surgically implanted device(s); first hour	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92627	Hearing Aid Services	Evaluation of auditory function for surgically implanted device(s) candidacy or postoperative status of a surgically implanted device(s); each additional 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92630	Hearing Aid Services	Auditory rehabilitation; prelingual hearing loss	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92633	Hearing Aid Services	Auditory rehabilitation; postlingual hearing loss	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92640	Hearing Aid Services	Diagnostic analysis with programming of auditory brainstem implant, per hour	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7367	Hearing Aid Services	Lithium ion battery, rechargeable, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L7368	Hearing Aid Services	Lithium ion battery charger, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8499	Hearing Aid Services	Unlisted procedure for miscellaneous prosthetic services	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8614	Hearing Aid Services	Cochlear device, includes all internal and external components	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8615	Hearing Aid Services	Headset/headpiece for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8616	Hearing Aid Services	Microphone for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8617	Hearing Aid Services	Transmitting coil for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8618	Hearing Aid Services	Transmitter cable for use with cochlear implant device or auditory osseointegrated device, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8619	Hearing Aid Services	Cochlear implant, external speech processor and controller, integrated system, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8621	Hearing Aid Services	Zinc air battery for use with cochlear implant device and auditory osseointegrated sound processors, replacement, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8622	Hearing Aid Services	Alkaline battery for use with cochlear implant device, any size, replacement, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8623	Hearing Aid Services	Lithium ion battery for use with cochlear implant device speech processor, other than ear level, replacement, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
L8624	Hearing Aid Services	Lithium ion battery for use with cochlear implant or auditory osseointegrated device speech processor, ear level, replacement, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8625	Hearing Aid Services	External recharging system for battery for use with cochlear implant or auditory osseointegrated device, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8627	Hearing Aid Services	Cochlear implant, external speech processor, component, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8628	Hearing Aid Services	Cochlear implant, external controller component, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8629	Hearing Aid Services	Transmitting coil and cable, integrated, for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8690	Hearing Aid Services	Auditory osseointegrated device, includes all internal and external components	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8691	Hearing Aid Services	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, excludes transducer/actuator, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8692	Hearing Aid Services	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, used without osseointegration, body worn, includes headband or other means of external attachment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8693	Hearing Aid Services	Auditory osseointegrated device abutment, any length, replacement only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
L8694	Hearing Aid Services	Auditory osseointegrated device, transducer/actuator, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2230	Hearing Aid Services	Implantation of magnetic component of semi-implantable hearing device on ossicles in middle ear	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2235	Hearing Aid Services	Implantation of auditory brain stem implant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5014	Hearing Aid Services	Repair/modification of a hearing aid	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5030	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, monaural, body worn, air conduction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5040	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, monaural, body worn, bone conduction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5050	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, monaural, in the ear	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5060	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, monaural, behind the ear	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5070	Hearing Aid Services	Glasses, air conduction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5080	Hearing Aid Services	Glasses, bone conduction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5100	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, bilateral, body worn	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5120	Hearing Aid Services	Binaural, body	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5130	Hearing Aid Services	Binaural, in the ear	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5140	Hearing Aid Services	Binaural, behind the ear	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5150	Hearing Aid Services	Binaural, glasses	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5171	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, in the ear (ITE)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5172	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, in the canal (ITC)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5181	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, behind the ear (BTE)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5190	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, contralateral routing, monaural, glasses	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5211	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ITE/ITE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
V5212	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ITE/ITC	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5213	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ITE/BTE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5214	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ITC/ITC	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5215	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, BTE/BTE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5221	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, BTE/BTE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5230	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, glasses	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5242	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, analog, monaural, CIC (completely in the ear canal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5243	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, analog, monaural, ITC (in the canal)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5244	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, CIC	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5245	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digitally programmable, analog, monaural, ITC	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5246	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, ITE (in the ear)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5247	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, BTE (behind the ear)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5248	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, analog, binaural, CIC	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5249	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, analog, binaural, ITC	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5250	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, CIC	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5251	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, ITC	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5252	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digitally programmable, binaural, ITE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5253	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digitally programmable, binaural, BTE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5254	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, CIC	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5255	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ITC	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5256	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ITE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5257	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, BTE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5258	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, CIC	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5259	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ITC	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5260	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ITE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5261	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, BTE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5262	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, disposable, any type, monaural	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5263	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, disposable, any type, binaural	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5266	Hearing Aid Services	Battery for use in hearing device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5267	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid or assistive listening device/supplies/accessories, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5268	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, telephone amplifier, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5269	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, alerting, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5270	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, television amplifier, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5271	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, television caption decoder	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5272	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, TDD	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5273	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, for use with cochlear implant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5274	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5281	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM system, monaural (1 receiver, transmitter, microphone), any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
V5282	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM system, binaural (2 receivers, transmitter, microphone), any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5283	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM neck, loop induction receiver	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5284	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM, ear level receiver	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5285	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM, direct audio input receiver	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5286	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, personal blue tooth FM/DM receiver	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5287	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM receiver, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5288	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM transmitter assistive listening device	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5289	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM adapter/boot coupling device for receiver, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5290	Hearing Aid Services	Assistive listening device, transmitter microphone, any type	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5298	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing aid, not otherwise classified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5299	Hearing Aid Services	Hearing service, miscellaneous	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5336	Hearing Aid Services	Repair/modification of augmentative communicative system or device (excludes adaptive hearing aid)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
98960	Home Health Services	Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standardized curriculum, face-to-face with the patient (could include caregiver/family) each 30 minutes; individual patient	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
99304	Home Health Services	Initial nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A detailed or comprehensive history; A detailed or comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making that is straightforward or of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission are of low severity. Typically, 25 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit.	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
99305	Home Health Services	Initial nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission are of moderate severity. Typically, 35 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit.	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
99306	Home Health Services	Initial nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission are of high severity. Typically, 45 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit.	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
99307	Home Health Services	Subsequent nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A problem focused interval history; A problem focused examination; Straightforward medical decision making. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is stable, recovering, or improving. Typically, 10 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit.	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
99308	Home Health Services	Subsequent nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused interval history; An expanded problem focused examination; Medical decision making of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is responding inadequately to therapy or has developed a minor complication. Typically, 15 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit.	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
99309	Home Health Services	Subsequent nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A detailed interval history; A detailed examination; Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient has developed a significant complication or a significant new problem. Typically, 25 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit.	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
99310	Home Health Services	Subsequent nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A comprehensive interval history; A comprehensive examination; Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. The patient may be unstable or may have developed a significant new problem requiring immediate physician attention. Typically, 35 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit.	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
99315	Home Health Services	Nursing facility discharge day management; 30 minutes or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
99316	Home Health Services	Nursing facility discharge day management; more than 30 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
99318	Home Health Services	Evaluation and management of a patient involving an annual nursing facility assessment, which requires these 3 key components: A detailed interval history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making that is of low to moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is stable, recovering, or improving. Typically, 30 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit.	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
99379	Home Health Services	Supervision of a nursing facility patient (patient not present) requiring complex and multidisciplinary care modalities involving regular development and/or revision of care plans by that individual, review of subsequent reports of patient status, review of related laboratory and other studies, communication (including telephone calls) for purposes of assessment or care decisions with health care professional(s), family member(s), surrogate decision maker(s) (eg, legal guardian) and/or key caregiver(s) involved in patient's care, integration of new information into the medical treatment plan and/or adjustment of medical therapy, within a calendar month; 15-29 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
99380	Home Health Services	Supervision of a nursing facility patient (patient not present) requiring complex and multidisciplinary care modalities involving regular development and/or revision of care plans by that individual, review of subsequent reports of patient status, review of related laboratory and other studies, communication (including telephone calls) for purposes of assessment or care decisions with health care professional(s), family member(s), surrogate decision maker(s) (eg, legal guardian) and/or key caregiver(s) involved in patient's care, integration of new information into the medical treatment plan and/or adjustment of medical therapy, within a calendar month; 30 minutes or more	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
99503	Home Health Services	Home visit for respiratory therapy care (eg, bronchodilator, oxygen therapy, respiratory assessment, apnea evaluation)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
99504	Home Health Services	Home visit for mechanical ventilation care	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0156	Home Health Services	Services of home health/hospice aide in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0299	Home Health Services	Direct skilled nursing services of a registered nurse (RN) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0300	Home Health Services	Direct skilled nursing services of a licensed practical nurse (LPN) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S5181	Home Health Services	Home health respiratory therapy, NOS, per diem	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
Q5004	Home Health Services	Hospice care provided in skilled nursing facility (SNF)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S9122	Home Health Services	Home health aide or certified nurse assistant, providing care in the home; per hour	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S9351	Home Health Services	HIT CONT ANTI-EMETIC; PER DIEM	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S9373	Home Health Services	HIT HYDRATION TX; PER DIEM	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S9441	Home Health Services	Asthma education, nonphysician provider, per session	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T1000	Home Health Services	Private duty/independent nursing service(s), licensed, up to 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T1021	Home Health Services	Home health aide or certified nurse assistant, per visit	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
T1030	Home Health Services	Nursing care, in the home, by registered nurse, per diem	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
T1031	Home Health Services	Nursing care, in the home, by licensed practical nurse, per diem	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81162	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis and full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81163	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81164	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81165	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81166	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81167	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81200	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	ASPA (aspartoacylase) (eg, Canavan disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, E285A, Y231X)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81201	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; full gene sequence	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81202	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; known familial variants	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81203	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81204	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	AR GENE CHARAC ALLELES	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81205	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BCKDHB (branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1, beta polypeptide) (eg, maple syrup urine disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R183P, G278S, E422X)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81206	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BCR/ABL1 (t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis; major breakpoint, qualitative or quantitative	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81207	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BCR/ABL1 (t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis; minor breakpoint, qualitative or quantitative	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81209	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BLM (Bloom syndrome, RecQ helicase-like) (eg, Bloom syndrome) gene analysis, 2281del6ins7 variant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81210	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BRAF (B-Raf proto-oncogene, serine/threonine kinase) (eg, colon cancer, melanoma), gene analysis, V600 variant(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
81212	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; 185delAG, 5385insC, 6174delT variants	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81215	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81216	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81217	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81220	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; common variants (eg, ACMG/ACOG guidelines)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81222	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81223	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; full gene sequence	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81224	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; intron 8 poly-T analysis (eg, male infertility)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81225	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	CYP2C19 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 19) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *8, *17)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81226	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6, *9, *10, *17, *19, *29, *35, *41, *1XN, *2XN, *4XN)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81227	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	CYP2C9 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 9) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *5, *6)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81229	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) variants for chromosomal abnormalities	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81230	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	CYP3A4 (cytochrome P450 family 3 subfamily A member 4) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, *2, *22)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81231	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	CYP3A5 (cytochrome P450 family 3 subfamily A member 5) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6, *7)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81233	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	BTK (Bruton's tyrosine kinase) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, C481S, C481R, C481F)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81237	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	EZH2 (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) (eg, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, codon 646)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
81240	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	F2 (prothrombin, coagulation factor II) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, 20210G>A variant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81241	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	F5 (coagulation factor V) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, Leiden variant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81242	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	FANCC (Fanconi anemia, complementation group C) (eg, Fanconi anemia, type C) gene analysis, common variant (eg, IVS4+4A>T)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81243	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	FMR1 (fragile X mental retardation 1) (eg, fragile X mental retardation) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81244	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	FMR1 (fragile X mental retardation 1) (eg, fragile X mental retardation) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size and promoter methylation status)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81250	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	G6PC (glucose-6-phosphatase, catalytic subunit) (eg, Glycogen storage disease, type 1a, von Gierke disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R83C, Q347X)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81251	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	GBA (glucosidase, beta, acid) (eg, Gaucher disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, N370S, 84GG, L444P, IVS2+1G>A)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81252	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	GJB2 (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kDa, connexin 26) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis; full gene sequence	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81254	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	GJB6 (gap junction protein, beta 6, 30kDa, connexin 30) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 309kb [del(GJB6-D13S1830)] and 232kb [del(GJB6-D13S1854)])	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81255	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	HEXA (hexosaminidase A [alpha polypeptide]) (eg, Tay-Sachs disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 1278insTATC, 1421+1G>C, G269S)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81256	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	HFE (hemochromatosis) (eg, hereditary hemochromatosis) gene analysis, common variants (eg, C282Y, H63D)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81257	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; common deletions or variant (eg, Southeast Asian, Thai, Filipino, Mediterranean, alpha3.7, alpha4.2, alpha20.5, Constant Spring)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81260	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	IKBKAP (inhibitor of kappa light polypeptide gene enhancer in B-cells, kinase complex-associated protein) (eg, familial dysautonomia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 2507+6T>C, R696P)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81265	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Comparative analysis using Short Tandem Repeat (STR) markers; patient and comparative specimen (eg, pre-transplant recipient and donor germline testing, post-transplant non-hematopoietic recipient germline [eg, buccal swab or other germline tissue sample] and donor testing, twin zygosity testing, or maternal cell contamination of fetal cells)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
81266	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Comparative analysis using Short Tandem Repeat (STR) markers; each additional specimen (eg, additional cord blood donor, additional fetal samples from different cultures, or additional zygosity in multiple birth pregnancies) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81267	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Chimerism (engraftment) analysis, post transplantation specimen (eg, hematopoietic stem cell), includes comparison to previously performed baseline analyses; without cell selection	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81270	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	JAK2 (Janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis, p.Val617Phe (V617F) variant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81275	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	KRAS (Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, carcinoma) gene analysis; variants in exon 2 (eg, codons 12 and 13)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81288	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; promoter methylation analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81290	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MCOLN1 (mucolipin 1) (eg, Mucopolipidosis, type IV) gene analysis, common variants (eg, IVS3-2A>G, del6.4kb)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81291	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MTHFR (5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 677T, 1298C)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81292	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81293	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81294	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81295	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81296	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81297	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81298	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
81299	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81300	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81301	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Microsatellite instability analysis (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) of markers for mismatch repair deficiency (eg, BAT25, BAT26), includes comparison of neoplastic and normal tissue, if performed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81302	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81304	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81311	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	NRAS (neuroblastoma RAS viral [v-ras] oncogene homolog) (eg, colorectal carcinoma), gene analysis, variants in exon 2 (eg, codons 12 and 13) and exon 3 (eg, codon 61)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81317	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81318	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	(postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81319	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81321	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81322	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81327	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	SEPT9 (Septin9) (eg, colorectal cancer) promoter methylation analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81330	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	SMPD1(sphingomyelin phosphodiesterase 1, acid lysosomal) (eg, Niemann-Pick disease, Type A) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R496L, L302P, fsP330)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81331	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	SNRPN/UBE3A (small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptide N and ubiquitin protein ligase E3A) (eg, Prader-Willi syndrome and/or Angelman syndrome), methylation analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
81332	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	SERPINA1 (serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade A, alpha-1 antiproteinase, antitrypsin, member 1) (eg, alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *S and *Z)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81342	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	TRG@ (T cell antigen receptor, gamma) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81350	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	UGT1A1 (UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A1) (eg, drug metabolism, hereditary unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia [Gilbert syndrome]) gene analysis, common variants (eg, *28, *36, *37)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81355	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	VKORC1 (vitamin K epoxide reductase complex, subunit 1) (eg, warfarin metabolism), gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, -1639G>A, c.173+1000C>T)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81370	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	HLA Class I and II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); HLA-A, -B, -C, -DRB1/3/4/5, and -DQB1	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81372	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	HLA Class I typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); complete (ie, HLA-A, -B, and -C)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81374	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	HLA Class I typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one antigen equivalent (eg, B*27), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81376	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	HLA Class II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one locus (eg, HLA-DRB1, -DRB3/4/5, -DQB1, -DQA1, -DPB1, or -DPA1), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81377	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	HLA Class II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one antigen equivalent, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81378	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	HLA Class I and II typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups), HLA-A, -B, -C, and -DRB1	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81379	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	HLA Class I typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); complete (ie, HLA-A, -B, and -C)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81381	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	HLA Class I typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one allele or allele group (eg, B*57:01P), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81382	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	HLA Class II typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one locus (eg, HLA-DRB1, -DRB3/4/5, -DQB1, -DQA1, -DPB1, or -DPA1), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81383	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	HLA Class II typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one allele or allele group (eg, HLA-DQB1*06:02P), each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81400	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY PROCEDURE LEVEL 1	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81401	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY PROCEDURE LEVEL 2	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81402	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY PROCEDURE LEVEL 3	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81403	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY PROCEDURE LEVEL 4	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81404	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY PROCEDURE LEVEL 5	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81405	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY PROCEDURE LEVEL 6	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81406	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY PROCEDURE LEVEL 7	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81407	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY PROCEDURE LEVEL 8	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
81408	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY PROCEDURE LEVEL 9	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81415	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81416	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis, each comparator exome (eg, parents, siblings) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81420	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Fetal chromosomal aneuploidy (eg, trisomy 21, monosomy X) genomic sequence analysis panel, circulating cell-free fetal DNA in maternal blood, must include analysis of chromosomes 13, 18, and 21	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81430	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Hearing loss (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss, Usher syndrome, Pendred syndrome); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including CDH23, CLRN1, GJB2, GPR98, MTRNR1, MYO7A, MYO15A, PCDH15, OTOF, SLC26A4, TMC1, TMPRSS3, USH1C, USH1G, USH2A, and WFS1	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81431	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Hearing loss (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss, Usher syndrome, Pendred syndrome); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include copy number analyses for STRC and DFNB1 deletions in GJB2 and GJB6 genes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81432	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 10 genes, always including BRCA1, BRCA2, CDH1, MLH1,	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81433	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for BRCA1, BRCA2, MLH1, MSH2, and STK11	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81435	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, Lynch syndrome, PTEN hamartoma syndrome, Cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 10 genes, including APC, BMPR1A, CDH1, MLH1, MSH2, MSH6	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81436	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, Lynch syndrome, PTEN hamartoma syndrome, Cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analysis of at least 5 genes, including MLH1, MSH2, EPCAM, SMAD4, and STK1	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81479	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Unlisted molecular pathology procedure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
81507	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Fetal aneuploidy (trisomy 21, 18, and 13) DNA sequence analysis of selected regions using maternal plasma, algorithm reported as a risk score for each trisomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
81525	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Oncology (colon), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 12 genes (7 content and 5 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a recurrence score	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
88271	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Molecular cytogenetics; DNA probe, each (eg, FISH)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
88272	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Molecular cytogenetics; chromosomal in situ hybridization, analyze 3-5 cells (eg, for derivatives and markers)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
88273	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Molecular cytogenetics; chromosomal in situ hybridization, analyze 10-30 cells (eg, for microdeletions)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
88274	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Molecular cytogenetics; interphase in situ hybridization, analyze 25-99 cells	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
88275	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	Molecular cytogenetics; interphase in situ hybridization, analyze 100-300 cells	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
88299	Lab Services – Genetic Testing	CYTOGENETIC STUDY	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J0129	Medical Injectables	Injection, abatacept, 10 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J0135	Medical Injectables	Injection, adalimumab, 20 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J0207	Medical Injectables	Injection, amifostine, 500 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J0220	Medical Injectables	Injection, alglucosidase alfa, 10 mg, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J0221	Medical Injectables	Injection, alglucosidase alfa, (Lumizyme), 10 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J0222	Medical Injectables	Injection, patisiran, 0.1 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J0517	Medical Injectables	Injection, benralizumab, 1 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J0584	Medical Injectables	Injection, burosumab-twza, 1 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J0791	Medical Injectables	Injection, crizanlizumab-tmca, 5 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J0896	Medical Injectables	Injection, luspatercept-aamt, 0.25 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J1632	Medical Injectables	Injection, brexanolone, 1 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J1726	Medical Injectables	Injection, hydroxyprogesterone caproate, (Makena), 10 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J1746	Medical Injectables	Injection, ibalizumab-uiyk, 10 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J1823	Medical Injectables	Injection, inebilizumab-cdon, 1 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J2182	Medical Injectables	Injection, mepolizumab, 1 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J2326	Medical Injectables	Injection, nusinersen, 0.1 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J2357	Medical Injectables	Injection, omalizumab, 5 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J2786	Medical Injectables	Injection, reslizumab, 1 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J3241	Medical Injectables	Injection, teprotumumab-trbw, 10 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J3397	Medical Injectables	Injection, vestronidase alfa-vjbk, 1 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J3398	Medical Injectables	Injection, voretigene neparovvec-rzyl, 1 billion vector genomes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J3399	Medical Injectables	Injection, onasemnogene abeparvovec-xioi, per treatment, up to 5x10 <sup>15</sup> vector genomes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J7311	Medical Injectables	Injection, fluocinolone acetonide, intravitreal implant (Retisert), 0.01 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J9027	Medical Injectables	Injection, clofarabine, 1 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J9204	Medical Injectables	Injection, mogamulizumab-kpkc, 1 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J9210	Medical Injectables	Injection, emapalumab-lzsg, 1 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
J9229	Medical Injectables	Injection, inotuzumab ozogamicin, 0.1 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J9269	Medical Injectables	Injection, tagraxofusp-erzs, 10 mcg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J9313	Medical Injectables	Injection, moxetumomab pasudotox-tdfk, 0.01 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
J9354	Medical Injectables	Injection, ado-trastuzumab emtansine, 1 mg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
Q2041	Medical Injectables	Axicabtagene ciloleucel, up to 200 million autologous anti-CD19 CAR positive T cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
Q2042	Medical Injectables	Tisagenlecleucel, up to 600 million CAR-positive viable T cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
Q2053	Medical Injectables	Brexucabtagene autoleucel, up to 200 million autologous anti-CD19 CAR positive viable T cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70336	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, temporomandibular joint(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70450	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, head or brain; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70460	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, head or brain; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70470	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, head or brain; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70480	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, orbit, sella, or posterior fossa or outer, middle, or inner ear; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70481	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, orbit, sella, or posterior fossa or outer, middle, or inner ear; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70482	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, orbit, sella, or posterior fossa or outer, middle, or inner ear; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70486	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, maxillofacial area; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70487	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, maxillofacial area; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70488	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, maxillofacial area; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70490	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, soft tissue neck; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70491	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, soft tissue neck; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70492	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, soft tissue neck; without contrast material followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70496	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomographic angiography, head, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70498	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomographic angiography, neck, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70540	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, orbit, face, and/or neck; without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
70542	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, orbit, face, and/or neck; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70543	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, orbit, face, and/or neck; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70544	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography, head; without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70545	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography, head; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70546	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography, head; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70547	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography, neck; without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70548	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography, neck; without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70549	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography, neck; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70551	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem); without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70552	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem); with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70553	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem); without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70554	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance imaging, brain, functional MRI; including test selection and administration of repetitive body part movement and/or visual stimulation, not requiring physician or psychologist administration	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70555	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance imaging, brain, functional MRI; requiring physician or psychologist administration of entire neurofunctional testing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70557	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem and skull base), during open intracranial procedure (eg, to assess for residual tumor or residual vascular malformation); without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70558	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem and skull base), during open intracranial procedure (eg, to assess for residual tumor or residual vascular malformation); with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
70559	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem and skull base), during open intracranial procedure (eg, to assess for residual tumor or residual vascular malformation); without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
71250	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, thorax, diagnostic; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
71260	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, thorax, diagnostic; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
71270	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, thorax, diagnostic; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
71271	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, thorax, low dose for lung cancer screening, without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
71275	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomographic angiography, chest (noncoronary), with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
71550	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, chest (eg, for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy); without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
71551	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, chest (eg, for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy); with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
71552	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, chest (eg, for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy); without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
71555	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography, chest (excluding myocardium), with or without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72125	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, cervical spine; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72126	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, cervical spine; with contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72127	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, cervical spine; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72128	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, thoracic spine; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72129	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, thoracic spine; with contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72130	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, thoracic spine; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72131	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, lumbar spine; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72132	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, lumbar spine; with contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72133	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, lumbar spine; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72141	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, cervical; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72142	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, cervical; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72146	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, thoracic; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72147	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, thoracic; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72148	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, lumbar; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72149	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, lumbar; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
72156	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences; cervical	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72157	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences; thoracic	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72158	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences; lumbar	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72159	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography, spinal canal and contents, with or without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72191	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomographic angiography, pelvis, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72192	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, pelvis; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72193	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, pelvis; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72194	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, pelvis; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72195	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, pelvis; without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72196	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, pelvis; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72197	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, pelvis; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
72198	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography, pelvis, with or without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73200	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, upper extremity; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73201	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, upper extremity; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73202	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, upper extremity; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73206	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomographic angiography, upper extremity, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73218	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, upper extremity, other than joint; without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73219	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, upper extremity, other than joint; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73220	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, upper extremity, other than joint; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73221	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of upper extremity; without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
73222	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of upper extremity; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73223	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of upper extremity; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73225	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography, upper extremity, with or without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73700	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, lower extremity; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73701	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, lower extremity; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73702	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, lower extremity; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73706	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomographic angiography, lower extremity, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73718	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, lower extremity other than joint; without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73719	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, lower extremity other than joint; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73720	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, lower extremity other than joint; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73721	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of lower extremity; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73722	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of lower extremity; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73723	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of lower extremity; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
73725	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography, lower extremity, with or without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74150	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, abdomen; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74160	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, abdomen; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74170	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, abdomen; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74174	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomographic angiography, abdomen and pelvis, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74175	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomographic angiography, abdomen, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74176	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
74177	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74178	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis; without contrast material in one or both body regions, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections in one or both body regions	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74181	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, abdomen; without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74182	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, abdomen; with contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74183	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, abdomen; without contrast material(s), followed by with contrast material(s) and further sequences	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74185	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography, abdomen, with or without contrast material(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74712	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, fetal, including placental and maternal pelvic imaging when performed; single or first gestation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74713	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, fetal, including placental and maternal pelvic imaging when performed; each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74261	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomographic (CT) colonography, diagnostic, including image postprocessing; without contrast material	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74262	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomographic (CT) colonography, diagnostic, including image postprocessing; with contrast material(s) including non-contrast images, if performed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
74263	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomographic (CT) colonography, screening, including image postprocessing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
75557	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material;	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
75559	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material; with stress imaging	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
75561	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences;	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
75563	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences; with stress imaging	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
75565	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for velocity flow mapping (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
75571	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, heart, without contrast material, with quantitative evaluation of coronary calcium	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
75572	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, heart, with contrast material, for evaluation of cardiac structure and morphology (including 3D image postprocessing, assessment of cardiac function, and evaluation of venous structures, if performed)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
75573	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, heart, with contrast material, for evaluation of cardiac structure and morphology in the setting of congenital heart disease (including 3D image postprocessing, assessment of LV cardiac function, RV structure and function and evaluation of venous structures, if performed)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
75574	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomographic angiography, heart, coronary arteries and bypass grafts (when present), with contrast material, including 3D image postprocessing (including evaluation of cardiac structure and morphology, assessment of cardiac function, and evaluation of venous structures, if performed)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
75635	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomographic angiography, abdominal aorta and bilateral iliofemoral lower extremity runoff, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
75989	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Radiological guidance (ie, fluoroscopy, ultrasound, or computed tomography), for percutaneous drainage (eg, abscess, specimen collection), with placement of catheter, radiological supervision and interpretation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76376	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	3D rendering with interpretation and reporting of computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasound, or other tomographic modality with image postprocessing under concurrent supervision; not requiring image postprocessing on an independent workstation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76377	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	3D rendering with interpretation and reporting of computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasound, or other tomographic modality with image postprocessing under concurrent supervision; requiring image postprocessing on an independent workstation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76380	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography, limited or localized follow-up study	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76390	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance spectroscopy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76391	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, vibration) elastography	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76496	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	FLUOROSCOPIC PROCEDURE	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76497	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Unlisted computed tomography procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76498	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Unlisted magnetic resonance procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76499	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Unlisted diagnostic radiographic procedure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
76510	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ophthalmic ultrasound, diagnostic; B-scan and quantitative A-scan performed during the same patient encounter	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76511	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ophthalmic ultrasound, diagnostic; quantitative A-scan only	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76512	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ophthalmic ultrasound, diagnostic; B-scan (with or without superimposed non-quantitative A-scan)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76513	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ophthalmic ultrasound, diagnostic; anterior segment ultrasound, immersion (water bath) B-scan or high resolution biomicroscopy, unilateral or bilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76514	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ophthalmic ultrasound, diagnostic; corneal pachymetry, unilateral or bilateral (determination of corneal thickness)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76516	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ophthalmic biometry by ultrasound echography, A-scan;	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76519	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ophthalmic biometry by ultrasound echography, A-scan; with intraocular lens power calculation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76529	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ophthalmic ultrasonic foreign body localization	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76801	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation, first trimester (< 14 weeks 0 days), transabdominal approach; single or first gestation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76802	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation, first trimester (< 14 weeks 0 days), transabdominal approach; each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76805	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation, after first trimester (> or = 14 weeks 0 days), transabdominal approach; single or first gestation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76810	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation, after first trimester (> or = 14 weeks 0 days), transabdominal approach; each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76811	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation plus detailed fetal anatomic examination, transabdominal approach; single or first gestation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76812	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation plus detailed fetal anatomic examination, transabdominal approach; each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76813	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, first trimester fetal nuchal translucency measurement, transabdominal or transvaginal approach; single or first gestation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76814	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, first trimester fetal nuchal translucency measurement, transabdominal or transvaginal approach; each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
76815	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, limited (eg, fetal heart beat, placental location, fetal position and/or qualitative amniotic fluid volume), 1 or more fetuses	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76816	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, follow-up (eg, re-evaluation of fetal size by measuring standard growth parameters and amniotic fluid volume, re-evaluation of organ system(s) suspected or confirmed to be abnormal on a previous scan), transabdominal approach, per fetus	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76817	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, transvaginal	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76818	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Fetal biophysical profile; with non-stress testing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76819	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Fetal biophysical profile; without non-stress testing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76820	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Doppler velocimetry, fetal; umbilical artery	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76821	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Doppler velocimetry, fetal; middle cerebral artery	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76825	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Echocardiography, fetal, cardiovascular system, real time with image documentation (2D), with or without M-mode recording;	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76826	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Echocardiography, fetal, cardiovascular system, real time with image documentation (2D), with or without M-mode recording; follow-up or repeat study	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76827	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Doppler echocardiography, fetal, pulsed wave and/or continuous wave with spectral display; complete	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76828	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Doppler echocardiography, fetal, pulsed wave and/or continuous wave with spectral display; follow-up or repeat study	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
76999	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Unlisted ultrasound procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
77011	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography guidance for stereotactic localization	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
77012	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography guidance for needle placement (eg, biopsy, aspiration, injection, localization device), radiological supervision and interpretation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
77013	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography guidance for, and monitoring of, parenchymal tissue ablation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
77014	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computed tomography guidance for placement of radiation therapy fields	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
77021	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance imaging guidance for needle placement (eg, for biopsy, needle aspiration, injection, or placement of localization device) radiological supervision and interpretation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
77022	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance imaging guidance for, and monitoring of, parenchymal tissue ablation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
77046	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance imaging, breast, without contrast material; unilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
77047	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance imaging, breast, without contrast material; bilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
77048	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance imaging, breast, without and with contrast material(s), including computer-aided detection (CAD real-time lesion detection, characterization and pharmacokinetic analysis), when performed; unilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
77049	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance imaging, breast, without and with contrast material(s), including computer-aided detection (CAD real-time lesion detection, characterization and pharmacokinetic analysis), when performed; bilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
77058	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	MRI ONE BREAST	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
77059	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	MRI BOTH BREASTS	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
77084	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, bone marrow blood supply	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78071	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Parathyroid planar imaging (including subtraction, when performed); with tomographic (SPECT)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78072	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Parathyroid planar imaging (including subtraction, when performed); with tomographic (SPECT)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78205	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	LIVER IMAGING (3D)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78206	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	LIVER IMAGE (3D) WITH FLOW	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78414	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Determination of central c-v hemodynamics (non-imaging) (eg, ejection fraction with probe technique) with or without pharmacologic intervention or exercise, single or multiple determinations	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78428	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Cardiac shunt detection	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78429	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), single study; with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78430	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic), with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78431	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); multiple studies at rest and stress (exercise or pharmacologic), with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78432	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), combined perfusion with metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), dual radiotracer (eg, myocardial viability);	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
78433	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), combined perfusion with metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), dual radiotracer (eg, myocardial viability); with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78434	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow (AQMBF), positron emission tomography (PET), rest and pharmacologic stress (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78451	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial perfusion imaging, tomographic (SPECT) (including attenuation correction, qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection fraction by first pass or gated technique, additional quantification, when performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78452	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial perfusion imaging, tomographic (SPECT) (including attenuation correction, qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection fraction by first pass or gated technique, additional quantification, when performed); multiple studies, at rest and/or stress (exercise or pharmacologic) and/or redistribution and/or rest reinjection	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78453	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial perfusion imaging, planar (including qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection fraction by first pass or gated technique, additional quantification, when performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78454	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial perfusion imaging, planar (including qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection fraction by first pass or gated technique, additional quantification, when performed); multiple studies, at rest and/or stress (exercise or pharmacologic) and/or redistribution and/or rest reinjection	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78459	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), single study;	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78466	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial imaging, infarct avid, planar; qualitative or quantitative	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78468	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial imaging, infarct avid, planar; with ejection fraction by first pass technique	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78469	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial imaging, infarct avid, planar; tomographic SPECT with or without quantification	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78472	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium; planar, single study at rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without additional quantitative processing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
78473	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium; multiple studies, wall motion study plus ejection fraction, at rest and stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), with or without additional quantification	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78481	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Cardiac blood pool imaging (planar), first pass technique; single study, at rest or with stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without quantification	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78483	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Cardiac blood pool imaging (planar), first pass technique; multiple studies, at rest and with stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without quantification	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78491	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78492	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); multiple studies at rest and stress (exercise or pharmacologic)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78494	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium, SPECT, at rest, wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without quantitative processing	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78496	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium, single study, at rest, with right ventricular ejection fraction by first pass technique (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78499	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Unlisted cardiovascular procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78608	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Brain imaging, positron emission tomography (PET); metabolic evaluation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78609	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Brain imaging, positron emission tomography (PET); perfusion evaluation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78803	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor, inflammatory process or distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s) (includes vascular flow and blood pool imaging, when performed); tomographic (SPECT), single area (eg, head, neck, chest, pelvis), single day imaging	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78811	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging; limited area (eg, chest, head/neck)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78812	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging; skull base to mid-thigh	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78813	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging; whole body	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78814	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Positron emission tomography (PET) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) for attenuation correction and anatomical localization imaging; limited area (eg, chest, head/neck)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78815	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Positron emission tomography (PET) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) for attenuation correction and anatomical localization imaging; skull base to mid-thigh	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
78816	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Positron emission tomography (PET) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) for attenuation correction and anatomical localization imaging; whole body	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78830	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor, inflammatory process or distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s) (includes vascular flow and blood pool imaging, when performed); tomographic (SPECT) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) transmission scan for anatomical review, localization and determination/detection of pathology, single area (eg, head, neck, chest, pelvis), single day imaging	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78831	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor, inflammatory process or distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s) (includes vascular flow and blood pool imaging, when performed); tomographic (SPECT), minimum 2 areas (eg, pelvis and knees, abdomen and pelvis), single day imaging, or single area imaging over 2 or more days	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78832	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor, inflammatory process or distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s) (includes vascular flow and blood pool imaging, when performed); tomographic (SPECT) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) transmission scan for anatomical review, localization and determination/detection of pathology, minimum 2 areas (eg, pelvis and knees, abdomen and pelvis), single day imaging, or single area imaging over 2 or more days	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
78999	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Unlisted miscellaneous procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92132	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Scanning computerized ophthalmic diagnostic imaging, anterior segment, with interpretation and report, unilateral or bilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92133	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Scanning computerized ophthalmic diagnostic imaging, posterior segment, with interpretation and report, unilateral or bilateral; optic nerve	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92134	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Scanning computerized ophthalmic diagnostic imaging, posterior segment, with interpretation and report, unilateral or bilateral; retina	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95965	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetoencephalography (MEG), recording and analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95966	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetoencephalography (MEG), recording and analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95967	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetoencephalography (MEG), recording and analysis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8900	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, abdomen	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8901	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, abdomen	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8902	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, abdomen	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8903	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast, breast; unilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8905	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast followed by with contrast, breast; unilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8906	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast, breast; bilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
C8908	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast followed by with contrast, breast; bilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8909	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, chest (excluding myocardium)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8910	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, chest (excluding myocardium)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8911	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, chest (excluding myocardium)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8912	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, lower extremity	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8913	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, lower extremity	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8914	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, lower extremity	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8918	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, pelvis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8919	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, pelvis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8920	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, pelvis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8931	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, spinal canal and contents	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8932	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, spinal canal and contents	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8933	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, spinal canal and contents	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8934	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, upper extremity	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8935	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, upper extremity	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8936	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, upper extremity	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C8937	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Computer-aided detection, including computer algorithm analysis of breast MRI image data for lesion detection/characterization, pharmacokinetic analysis, with further physician review for interpretation (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C9762	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function, quantification of segmental dysfunction; with strain imaging	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C9763	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function, quantification of segmental dysfunction; with stress imaging	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0219	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	PET imaging whole body; melanoma for noncovered indications	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0235	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	PET imaging, any site, not otherwise specified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0252	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	PET imaging, full and partial-ring PET scanners only, for initial diagnosis of breast cancer and/or surgical planning for breast cancer (e.g., initial staging of axillary lymph nodes)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0288	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Reconstruction, computed tomographic angiography of aorta for surgical planning for vascular surgery	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
S8037	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8042	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), low-field	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8085	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose (F-18 FDG) imaging using dual-head coincidence detection system (nondedicated PET scan)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8092	Radiology, Imaging, and X-Rays	Electron beam computed tomography (also known as ultrafast CT, cine CT)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
11920	Specialty Physician Services	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; 6.0 sq cm or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
11921	Specialty Physician Services	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; 6.1 to 20.0 sq cm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
11922	Specialty Physician Services	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; each additional 20.0 sq cm, or part thereof	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15830	Specialty Physician Services	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); abdomen, infraumbilical panniculectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15832	Specialty Physician Services	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); thigh	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15833	Specialty Physician Services	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); leg	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15834	Specialty Physician Services	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); hip	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15835	Specialty Physician Services	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); buttock	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15836	Specialty Physician Services	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); arm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15837	Specialty Physician Services	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); forearm or hand	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15838	Specialty Physician Services	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); submental fat pad	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15839	Specialty Physician Services	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); other area	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15847	Specialty Physician Services	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy), abdomen (eg, abdominoplasty) (includes umbilical transposition and fascial plication) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15876	Specialty Physician Services	Suction assisted lipectomy; head and neck	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15877	Specialty Physician Services	Suction assisted lipectomy; trunk	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15878	Specialty Physician Services	Suction assisted lipectomy; upper extremity	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15879	Specialty Physician Services	Suction assisted lipectomy; lower extremity	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19318	Specialty Physician Services	Breast reduction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
19325	Specialty Physician Services	Breast augmentation with implant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19350	Specialty Physician Services	Nipple/areola reconstruction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19355	Specialty Physician Services	Correction of inverted nipples	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19357	Specialty Physician Services	Tissue expander placement in breast reconstruction, including subsequent expansion(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19361	Specialty Physician Services	Breast reconstruction; with latissimus dorsi flap	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19364	Specialty Physician Services	Breast reconstruction; with free flap (eg, fTRAM, DIEP, SIEA, GAP flap)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19367	Specialty Physician Services	Breast reconstruction; with single-pedicled transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous (TRAM) flap	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19368	Specialty Physician Services	Breast reconstruction; with single-pedicled transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous (TRAM) flap, requiring separate microvascular anastomosis (supercharging)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19369	Specialty Physician Services	Breast reconstruction; with bipedicled transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous (TRAM) flap	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19380	Specialty Physician Services	Revision of reconstructed breast (eg, significant removal of tissue, re-advancement and/or re-inset of flaps in autologous reconstruction or significant capsular revision combined with soft tissue excision in implant-based reconstruction)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
19499	Specialty Physician Services	Unlisted procedure, breast	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43647	Specialty Physician Services	Laparoscopy, surgical; implantation or replacement of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43648	Specialty Physician Services	Laparoscopy, surgical; revision or removal of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43881	Specialty Physician Services	Implantation or replacement of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum, open	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43882	Specialty Physician Services	Revision or removal of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum, open	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
52442	Specialty Physician Services	Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of permanent adjustable transprosthetic implant; each additional permanent adjustable transprosthetic implant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
52649	Specialty Physician Services	Laser enucleation of the prostate with morcellation, including control of postoperative bleeding, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, internal urethrotomy and transurethral resection of prostate are included if performed)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56620	Specialty Physician Services	Vulvectomy simple; partial	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56625	Specialty Physician Services	Vulvectomy simple; complete	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56630	Specialty Physician Services	Vulvectomy, radical, partial;	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56631	Specialty Physician Services	Vulvectomy, radical, partial; with unilateral inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
56632	Specialty Physician Services	Vulvectomy, radical, partial; with bilateral inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56633	Specialty Physician Services	Vulvectomy, radical, complete;	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56634	Specialty Physician Services	Vulvectomy, radical, complete; with unilateral inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56637	Specialty Physician Services	Vulvectomy, radical, complete; with bilateral inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
56640	Specialty Physician Services	Vulvectomy, radical, complete, with inguinofemoral, iliac, and pelvic lymphadenectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
59072	Specialty Physician Services	Fetal umbilical cord occlusion, including ultrasound guidance	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
61796	Specialty Physician Services	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 simple cranial lesion	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
61797	Specialty Physician Services	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional cranial lesion, simple (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
61798	Specialty Physician Services	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 complex cranial lesion	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
61799	Specialty Physician Services	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional cranial lesion, complex (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
61800	Specialty Physician Services	Application of stereotactic headframe for stereotactic radiosurgery (List separately in addition to code for primary proced	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
63620	Specialty Physician Services	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 spinal lesion	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
63621	Specialty Physician Services	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional spinal lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
61850	Specialty Physician Services	Twist drill or burr hole(s) for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cortical	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
61860	Specialty Physician Services	Craniectomy or craniotomy for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
61863	Specialty Physician Services	Twist drill, burr hole, craniotomy, or craniectomy with stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site (eg, thalamus, globus pallidus, subthalamic nucleus, periventricular, periaqueductal gray), without use of intraoperative microelectrode recording; first array	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
61864	Specialty Physician Services	Twist drill, burr hole, craniotomy, or craniectomy with stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site (eg, thalamus, globus pallidus, subthalamic nucleus, periventricular, periaqueductal gray), without use of intraoperative microelectrode recording; each additional array	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
61867	Specialty Physician Services	Twist drill, burr hole, craniotomy, or craniectomy with stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site (eg, thalamus, globus pallidus, subthalamic nucleus, periventricular, periaqueductal gray), with use of intraoperative microelectrode recording; first array	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
61868	Specialty Physician Services	Twist drill, burr hole, craniotomy, or craniectomy with stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site (eg, thalamus, globus pallidus, subthalamic nucleus, periventricular, periaqueductal gray), with use of intraoperative microelectrode recording; each additional array (List separately in addition to primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
61880	Specialty Physician Services	Revision or removal of intracranial neurostimulator electrodes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
61885	Specialty Physician Services	Insertion or replacement of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling; with connection to a single electrode array	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
61886	Specialty Physician Services	Insertion or replacement of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling; with connection to 2 or more electrode arrays	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
61888	Specialty Physician Services	Revision or removal of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
63650	Specialty Physician Services	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array, epidural	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
63655	Specialty Physician Services	Laminectomy for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, plate/paddle, epidural	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
63661	Specialty Physician Services	Removal of spinal neurostimulator electrode percutaneous array(s), including fluoroscopy, when performed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
63662	Specialty Physician Services	Removal of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate/paddle(s) placed via laminotomy or laminectomy, including fluoroscopy, when performed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
63663	Specialty Physician Services	Revision including replacement, when performed, of spinal neurostimulator electrode percutaneous array(s), including fluoroscopy, when performed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
63664	Specialty Physician Services	Revision including replacement, when performed, of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate/paddle(s) placed via laminotomy or laminectomy, including fluoroscopy, when performed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
63685	Specialty Physician Services	Insertion or replacement of spinal neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
63688	Specialty Physician Services	Revision or removal of implanted spinal neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64553	Specialty Physician Services	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; cranial nerve	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
64555	Specialty Physician Services	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; peripheral nerve (excludes sacral nerve)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64561	Specialty Physician Services	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; sacral nerve (transforaminal placement) including image guidance, if performed	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64566	Specialty Physician Services	Posterior tibial neurostimulation, percutaneous needle electrode, single treatment, includes programming	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64568	Specialty Physician Services	Incision for implantation of cranial nerve (eg, vagus nerve) neurostimulator electrode array and pulse generator	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64569	Specialty Physician Services	Revision or replacement of cranial nerve (eg, vagus nerve) neurostimulator electrode array, including connection to existing pulse generator	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64570	Specialty Physician Services	Removal of cranial nerve (eg, vagus nerve) neurostimulator electrode array and pulse generator	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64575	Specialty Physician Services	Incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; peripheral nerve (excludes sacral nerve)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64580	Specialty Physician Services	Incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; neuromuscular	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64581	Specialty Physician Services	Incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; sacral nerve (transforaminal placement)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64585	Specialty Physician Services	Revision or removal of peripheral neurostimulator electrode array	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64590	Specialty Physician Services	Insertion or replacement of peripheral or gastric neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64595	Specialty Physician Services	Revision or removal of peripheral or gastric neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
90399	Specialty Physician Services	IMMUNE GLOBULIN	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
93799	Specialty Physician Services	Unlisted cardiovascular service or procedure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
94772	Specialty Physician Services	Circadian respiratory pattern recording (pediatric pneumogram), 12-24 hour continuous recording, infant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95199	Specialty Physician Services	Unlisted allergy/clinical immunologic service or procedure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95250	Specialty Physician Services	Ambulatory continuous glucose monitoring of interstitial tissue fluid via a subcutaneous sensor for a minimum of 72 hours; physician or other qualified health care professional (office) provided equipment, sensor placement, hook-up, calibration of monitor, patient training, removal of sensor, and printout of recording	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95249	Specialty Physician Services	Ambulatory continuous glucose monitoring of interstitial tissue fluid via a subcutaneous sensor for a minimum of 72 hours; patient-provided equipment, sensor placement, hook-up, calibration of monitor, patient training, and printout of recording	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95251	Specialty Physician Services	Ambulatory continuous glucose monitoring of interstitial tissue fluid via a subcutaneous sensor for a minimum of 72 hours; analysis, interpretation and report	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
95905	Specialty Physician Services	Motor and/or sensory nerve conduction, using preconfigured electrode array(s), amplitude and latency/velocity study, each limb, includes F-wave study when performed, with interpretation and report	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95907	Specialty Physician Services	Nerve conduction studies; 1-2 studies	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95908	Specialty Physician Services	Nerve conduction studies; 3-4 studies	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95909	Specialty Physician Services	Nerve conduction studies; 5-6 studies	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95910	Specialty Physician Services	Nerve conduction studies; 7-8 studies	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95911	Specialty Physician Services	Nerve conduction studies; 9-10 studies	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95912	Specialty Physician Services	Nerve conduction studies; 11-12 studies	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95913	Specialty Physician Services	Nerve conduction studies; 13 or more studies	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95970	Specialty Physician Services	Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter (eg, contact group[s], interleaving, amplitude, pulse width, frequency [Hz], on/off cycling, burst, magnet mode, dose lockout, patient selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed loop parameters, and passive parameters) by physician or other qualified health care professional; with brain, cranial nerve, spinal cord, peripheral nerve, or sacral nerve, neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter, without programming	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95971	Specialty Physician Services	Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter (eg, contact group[s], interleaving, amplitude, pulse width, frequency [Hz], on/off cycling, burst, magnet mode, dose lockout, patient selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed loop parameters, and passive parameters) by physician or other qualified health care professional; with simple spinal cord or peripheral nerve (eg, sacral nerve) neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter programming by physician or other qualified health care professional	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95972	Specialty Physician Services	Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter (eg, contact group[s], interleaving, amplitude, pulse width, frequency [Hz], on/off cycling, burst, magnet mode, dose lockout, patient selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed loop parameters, and passive parameters) by physician or other qualified health care professional; with complex spinal cord or peripheral nerve (eg, sacral nerve) neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter programming by physician or other qualified health care professional	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
95977	Specialty Physician Services	Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter (eg, contact group[s], interleaving, amplitude, pulse width, frequency [Hz], on/off cycling, burst, magnet mode, dose lockout, patient selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed loop parameters, and passive parameters) by physician or other qualified health care professional; with complex cranial nerve neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter programming by physician or other qualified health care professional	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95980	Specialty Physician Services	Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (eg, rate, pulse amplitude and duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient measurements) gastric neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter; intraoperative, with programming	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95981	Specialty Physician Services	Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (eg, rate, pulse amplitude and duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient measurements) gastric neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter; subsequent, without reprogramming	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95982	Specialty Physician Services	Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (eg, rate, pulse amplitude and duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient measurements) gastric neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter; subsequent, with reprogramming	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
95983	Specialty Physician Services	Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter (eg, contact group[s], interleaving, amplitude, pulse width, frequency [Hz], on/off cycling, burst, magnet mode, dose lockout, patient selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed loop parameters, and passive parameters) by physician or other qualified health care professional; with brain neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter programming, first 15 minutes face-to-face time with physician or other qualified health care professional	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
95984	Specialty Physician Services	Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter (eg, contact group[s], interleaving, amplitude, pulse width, frequency [Hz], on/off cycling, burst, magnet mode, dose lockout, patient selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed loop parameters, and passive parameters) by physician or other qualified health care professional; with brain neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter programming, each additional 15 minutes face-to-face time with physician or other qualified health care professional (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96900	Specialty Physician Services	Actinotherapy (ultraviolet light)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96902	Specialty Physician Services	Microscopic examination of hairs plucked or clipped by the examiner (excluding hair collected by the patient) to determine telogen and anagen counts, or structural hair shaft abnormality	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96904	Specialty Physician Services	Whole body integumentary photography, for monitoring of high risk patients with dysplastic nevus syndrome or a history of dysplastic nevi, or patients with a personal or familial history of melanoma	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96910	Specialty Physician Services	Photochemotherapy; tar and ultraviolet B (Goeckerman treatment) or petrolatum and ultraviolet B	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96912	Specialty Physician Services	Photochemotherapy; psoralens and ultraviolet A (PUVA)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96913	Specialty Physician Services	Photochemotherapy (Goeckerman and/or PUVA) for severe photoresponsive dermatoses requiring at least 4-8 hours of care under direct supervision of the physician (includes application of medication and dressings)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96920	Specialty Physician Services	Laser treatment for inflammatory skin disease (psoriasis); total area less than 250 sq cm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96921	Specialty Physician Services	Laser treatment for inflammatory skin disease (psoriasis); 250 sq cm to 500 sq cm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96922	Specialty Physician Services	Laser treatment for inflammatory skin disease (psoriasis); over 500 sq cm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96931	Specialty Physician Services	Reflectance confocal microscopy (RCM) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition and interpretation and report, first lesion	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96932	Specialty Physician Services	Reflectance confocal microscopy (RCM) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition only, first lesion	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96933	Specialty Physician Services	Reflectance confocal microscopy (RCM) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; interpretation and report only, first lesion	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96934	Specialty Physician Services	Reflectance confocal microscopy (RCM) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition and interpretation and report, each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
96935	Specialty Physician Services	Reflectance confocal microscopy (RCM) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition only, each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96936	Specialty Physician Services	Reflectance confocal microscopy (RCM) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; interpretation and report only, each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
96999	Specialty Physician Services	Unlisted special dermatological service or procedure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
99183	Specialty Physician Services	Physician or other qualified health care professional attendance and supervision of hyperbaric oxygen therapy, per session	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
A4575	Specialty Physician Services	Topical hyperbaric oxygen chamber, disposable	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0277	Specialty Physician Services	Hyperbaric oxygen under pressure, full body chamber, per 30 minute interval	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0339	Specialty Physician Services	Image guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, complete course of therapy in one session or first session of fractionated treatment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0340	Specialty Physician Services	Image guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator changes and custom plugging, fractionated treatment, all lesions, per session, second through fifth sessions, maximum five sessions per course of treatment	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0422	Specialty Physician Services	Intensive cardiac rehabilitation; with or without continuous ECG monitoring with exercise, per session	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0423	Specialty Physician Services	Intensive cardiac rehabilitation; with or without continuous ECG monitoring; without exercise, per session	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
Q3031	Specialty Physician Services	Collagen skin test	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2066	Specialty Physician Services	Breast reconstruction with gluteal artery perforator (GAP) flap, including harvesting of the flap, microvascular transfer, closure of donor site and shaping the flap into a breast, unilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2067	Specialty Physician Services	Breast reconstruction of a single breast with "stacked" deep inferior epigastric perforator (DIEP) flap(s) and/or gluteal artery perforator (GAP) flap(s), including harvesting of the flap(s), microvascular transfer, closure of donor site(s) and shaping the flap into a breast, unilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2068	Specialty Physician Services	Breast reconstruction with deep inferior epigastric perforator (DIEP) flap or superficial inferior epigastric artery (SIEA) flap, including harvesting of the flap, microvascular transfer, closure of donor site and shaping the flap into a breast, unilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2401	Specialty Physician Services	Repair, urinary tract obstruction in the fetus, procedure performed in utero	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2402	Specialty Physician Services	Repair, congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation in the fetus, procedure performed in utero	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
S2403	Specialty Physician Services	Repair, extralobar pulmonary sequestration in the fetus, procedure performed in utero	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2404	Specialty Physician Services	Repair, myelomeningocele in the fetus, procedure performed in utero	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2405	Specialty Physician Services	Repair of sacrococcygeal teratoma in the fetus, procedure performed in utero	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2409	Specialty Physician Services	Repair, congenital malformation of fetus, procedure performed in utero, not otherwise classified	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2411	Specialty Physician Services	Fetoscopic laser therapy for treatment of twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S9472	Specialty Physician Services	Cardiac rehabilitation program, nonphysician provider, per diem	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92507	Therapies	Treatment of speech, language, voice, communication, and/or auditory processing disorder; individual	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92508	Therapies	Treatment of speech, language, voice, communication, and/or auditory processing disorder; group, 2 or more individuals	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92609	Therapies	Therapeutic services for the use of speech-generating device, including programming and modification	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92526	Therapies	ORAL FUNCTION THERAPY	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92531	Therapies	SPONTANEOUS NYSTAGMUS STUDY	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92532	Therapies	POSITIONAL NYSTAGMUS TEST	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92533	Therapies	CALORIC VESTIBULAR TEST	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92534	Therapies	OPTOKINETIC NYSTAGMUS TEST	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92541	Therapies	SPONTANEOUS NYSTAGMUS TEST	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92542	Therapies	POSITIONAL NYSTAGMUS TEST	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92544	Therapies	OPTOKINETIC NYSTAGMUS TEST	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92546	Therapies	SINUSOIDAL ROTATIONAL TEST	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92547	Therapies	SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRICAL TEST	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
92552	Therapies	PURE TONE AUDIOMETRY AIR	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97010	Therapies	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; hot or cold packs	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97012	Therapies	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; traction, mechanical	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97014	Therapies	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; electrical stimulation (unattended)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97016	Therapies	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; vasopneumatic devices	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97018	Therapies	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; paraffin bath	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97022	Therapies	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; whirlpool	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97024	Therapies	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; diathermy (eg, microwave)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97026	Therapies	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; infrared	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97028	Therapies	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; ultraviolet	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97032	Therapies	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; electrical stimulation (manual), each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
97033	Therapies	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; iontophoresis, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97034	Therapies	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; contrast baths, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97035	Therapies	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; ultrasound, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97036	Therapies	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; Hubbard tank, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97039	Therapies	Unlisted modality (specify type and time if constant attendance)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97110	Therapies	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; therapeutic exercises to develop strength and endurance, range of motion and flexibility	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97112	Therapies	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; neuromuscular reeducation of movement, balance, coordination, kinesthetic sense, posture, and/or proprioception for sitting and/or standing activities	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97113	Therapies	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; aquatic therapy with therapeutic exercises	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97116	Therapies	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; gait training (includes stair climbing)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97124	Therapies	Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; massage, including effleurage, petrissage and/or tapotement (stroking, compression, percussion)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97129	Therapies	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving, and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an activity (eg, managing time or schedules, initiating, organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-one) patient contact; initial 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97130	Therapies	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving, and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an activity (eg, managing time or schedules, initiating, organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-one) patient contact; each additional 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97139	Therapies	Unlisted therapeutic procedure (specify)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97140	Therapies	Manual therapy techniques (eg, mobilization/ manipulation, manual lymphatic drainage, manual traction), 1 or more regions, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97150	Therapies	Therapeutic procedure(s), group (2 or more individuals)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
97530	Therapies	Therapeutic activities, direct (one-on-one) patient contact (use of dynamic activities to improve functional performance), each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97533	Therapies	Sensory integrative techniques to enhance sensory processing and promote adaptive responses to environmental demands, direct (one-on-one) patient contact, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97535	Therapies	Self-care/home management training (eg, activities of daily living (ADL) and compensatory training, meal preparation, safety procedures, and instructions in use of assistive technology devices/adaptive equipment) direct one-on-one contact, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97537	Therapies	Community/work reintegration training (eg, shopping, transportation, money management, avocational activities and/or work environment/modification analysis, work task analysis, use of assistive technology device/adaptive equipment), direct one-on-one contact, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97542	Therapies	Wheelchair management (eg, assessment, fitting, training), each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97545	Therapies	Work hardening/conditioning; initial 2 hours	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97546	Therapies	Work hardening/conditioning; each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97750	Therapies	Physical performance test or measurement (eg, musculoskeletal, functional capacity), with written report, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97755	Therapies	Assistive technology assessment (eg, to restore, augment or compensate for existing function, optimize functional tasks and/or maximize environmental accessibility), direct one-on-one contact, with written report, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97760	Therapies	Orthotic(s) management and training (including assessment and fitting when not otherwise reported), upper extremity(ies), lower extremity(ies) and/or trunk, initial orthotic(s) encounter, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97761	Therapies	Prosthetic(s) training, upper and/or lower extremity(ies), initial prosthetic(s) encounter, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97763	Therapies	Orthotic(s)/prosthetic(s) management and/or training, upper extremity(ies), lower extremity(ies), and/or trunk, subsequent orthotic(s)/prosthetic(s) encounter, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
97799	Therapies	Unlisted physical medicine/rehabilitation service or procedure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
99509	Therapies	Home visit for assistance with activities of daily living and personal care	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0129	Therapies	Occupational therapy services requiring the skills of a qualified occupational therapist, furnished as a component of a partial hospitalization treatment program, per session (45 minutes or more)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
G0151	Therapies	Services performed by a qualified physical therapist in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0152	Therapies	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0153	Therapies	Services performed by a qualified speech-language pathologist in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0157	Therapies	Services performed by a qualified physical therapist assistant in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0158	Therapies	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist assistant in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0159	Therapies	Services performed by a qualified physical therapist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe and effective physical therapy maintenance program, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0160	Therapies	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe and effective occupational therapy maintenance program, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0161	Therapies	Services performed by a qualified speech-language pathologist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe and effective speech-language pathology maintenance program, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G2168	Therapies	Services performed by a physical therapist assistant in the home health setting in the delivery of a safe and effective physical therapy maintenance program, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G2169	Therapies	Services performed by an occupational therapist assistant in the home health setting in the delivery of a safe and effective occupational therapy maintenance program, each 15 minutes	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S8990	Therapies	Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restoration	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S9128	Therapies	Speech therapy, in the home, per diem	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S9129	Therapies	Occupational therapy, in the home, per diem	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S9131	Therapies	Physical therapy; in the home, per diem	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5362	Therapies	Speech screening	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5363	Therapies	Language screening	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
V5364	Therapies	Dysphagia screening	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
14000	Transplant Services	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, trunk; defect 10 sq cm or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
14001	Transplant Services	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, trunk; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
14020	Transplant Services	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, scalp, arms and/or legs; defect 10 sq cm or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
14021	Transplant Services	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, scalp, arms and/or legs; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
14040	Transplant Services	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; defect 10 sq cm or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
14041	Transplant Services	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
14060	Transplant Services	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; defect 10 sq cm or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
14061	Transplant Services	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
14301	Transplant Services	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, any area; defect 30.1 sq cm to 60.0 sq cm	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
14302	Transplant Services	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, any area; each additional 30.0 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
14350	Transplant Services	Filletted finger or toe flap, including preparation of recipient site	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15002	Transplant Services	Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar contracture, trunk, arms, legs; first 100 sq cm or 1% of body area of infants and children	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15003	Transplant Services	Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar contracture, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sq cm, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15004	Transplant Services	Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar contracture, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet and/or multiple digits; first 100 sq cm or 1% of body area of infants and children	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15005	Transplant Services	Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar contracture, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15040	Transplant Services	Harvest of skin for tissue cultured skin autograft, 100 sq cm or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
15050	Transplant Services	Pinch graft, single or multiple, to cover small ulcer, tip of digit, or other minimal open area (except on face), up to defect size 2 cm diameter	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15100	Transplant Services	Split-thickness autograft, trunk, arms, legs; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children (except 15050)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15101	Transplant Services	Split-thickness autograft, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15110	Transplant Services	Epidermal autograft, trunk, arms, legs; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15111	Transplant Services	Epidermal autograft, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15115	Transplant Services	Epidermal autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15116	Transplant Services	Epidermal autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15120	Transplant Services	Split-thickness autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children (except 15050)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15121	Transplant Services	Split-thickness autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15130	Transplant Services	Dermal autograft, trunk, arms, legs; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15131	Transplant Services	Dermal autograft, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15135	Transplant Services	Dermal autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
15136	Transplant Services	Dermal autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15150	Transplant Services	Tissue cultured skin autograft, trunk, arms, legs; first 25 sq cm or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15151	Transplant Services	Tissue cultured skin autograft, trunk, arms, legs; additional 1 sq cm to 75 sq cm (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15152	Transplant Services	Tissue cultured skin autograft, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15155	Transplant Services	Tissue cultured skin autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; first 25 sq cm or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15156	Transplant Services	Tissue cultured skin autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; additional 1 sq cm to 75 sq cm (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15157	Transplant Services	Tissue cultured skin autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15200	Transplant Services	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, trunk; 20 sq cm or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15201	Transplant Services	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, trunk; each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15220	Transplant Services	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, scalp, arms, and/or legs; 20 sq cm or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15221	Transplant Services	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, scalp, arms, and/or legs; each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15240	Transplant Services	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands, and/or feet; 20 sq cm or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15241	Transplant Services	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands, and/or feet; each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
15260	Transplant Services	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, nose, ears, eyelids, and/or lips; 20 sq cm or less	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15261	Transplant Services	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, nose, ears, eyelids, and/or lips; each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15271	Transplant Services	Application of skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; first 25 sq cm or less wound surface area	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15272	Transplant Services	Application of skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; each additional 25 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15273	Transplant Services	Application of skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; first 100 sq cm wound surface area, or 1% of body area of infants and children	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15274	Transplant Services	Application of skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; each additional 100 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15275	Transplant Services	Application of skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; first 25 sq cm or less wound surface area	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15276	Transplant Services	Application of skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; each additional 25 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15277	Transplant Services	Application of skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; first 100 sq cm wound surface area, or 1% of body area of infants and children	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15278	Transplant Services	Application of skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; each additional 100 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15570	Transplant Services	Formation of direct or tubed pedicle, with or without transfer; trunk	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15572	Transplant Services	Formation of direct or tubed pedicle, with or without transfer; scalp, arms, or legs	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
15574	Transplant Services	Formation of direct or tubed pedicle, with or without transfer; forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands or feet	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15576	Transplant Services	Formation of direct or tubed pedicle, with or without transfer; eyelids, nose, ears, lips, or intraoral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15600	Transplant Services	Delay of flap or sectioning of flap (division and inset); at trunk	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15610	Transplant Services	Delay of flap or sectioning of flap (division and inset); at scalp, arms, or legs	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15620	Transplant Services	Delay of flap or sectioning of flap (division and inset); at forehead, cheeks, chin, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands, or feet	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15630	Transplant Services	Delay of flap or sectioning of flap (division and inset); at eyelids, nose, ears, or lips	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15650	Transplant Services	Transfer, intermediate, of any pedicle flap (eg, abdomen to wrist, Walking tube), any location	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15730	Transplant Services	Midface flap (ie, zygomaticofacial flap) with preservation of vascular pedicle(s)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15731	Transplant Services	Forehead flap with preservation of vascular pedicle (eg, axial pattern flap, paramedian forehead flap)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15733	Transplant Services	Muscle, myocutaneous, or fasciocutaneous flap; head and neck with named vascular pedicle (ie, buccinators, genioglossus, temporalis, masseter, sternocleidomastoid, levator scapulae)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15734	Transplant Services	Muscle, myocutaneous, or fasciocutaneous flap; trunk	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15736	Transplant Services	Muscle, myocutaneous, or fasciocutaneous flap; upper extremity	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15738	Transplant Services	Muscle, myocutaneous, or fasciocutaneous flap; lower extremity	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15740	Transplant Services	Flap; island pedicle requiring identification and dissection of an anatomically named axial vessel	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15750	Transplant Services	Flap; neurovascular pedicle	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15756	Transplant Services	Free muscle or myocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15757	Transplant Services	Free skin flap with microvascular anastomosis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15758	Transplant Services	Free fascial flap with microvascular anastomosis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15760	Transplant Services	Graft; composite (eg, full thickness of external ear or nasal ala), including primary closure, donor area	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15769	Transplant Services	Grafting of autologous soft tissue, other, harvested by direct excision (eg, fat, dermis, fascia)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15770	Transplant Services	Graft; derma-fat-fascia	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15771	Transplant Services	Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to trunk, breasts, scalp, arms, and/or legs; 50 cc or less injectate	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15772	Transplant Services	Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to trunk, breasts, scalp, arms, and/or legs; each additional 50 cc injectate, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
15773	Transplant Services	Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to face, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, and/or feet; 25 cc or less injectate	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15774	Transplant Services	Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to face, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, and/or feet; each additional 25 cc injectate, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15775	Transplant Services	Punch graft for hair transplant; 1 to 15 punch grafts	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15776	Transplant Services	Punch graft for hair transplant; more than 15 punch grafts	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15825	Transplant Services	Rhytidectomy; neck with platysmal tightening (platysmal flap, P-flap)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15829	Transplant Services	Rhytidectomy; superficial musculoaponeurotic system (SMAS) flap	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15840	Transplant Services	Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free fascia graft (including obtaining fascia)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15841	Transplant Services	Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free muscle graft (including obtaining graft)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15842	Transplant Services	Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free muscle flap by microsurgical technique	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15845	Transplant Services	Graft for facial nerve paralysis; regional muscle transfer	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
15860	Transplant Services	Intravenous injection of agent (eg, fluorescein) to test vascular flow in flap or graft	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20924	Transplant Services	Tendon graft, from a distance (eg, palmaris, toe extensor, plantaris)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20930	Transplant Services	Allograft, morselized, or placement of osteopromotive material, for spine surgery only (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20931	Transplant Services	Allograft, structural, for spine surgery only (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20932	Transplant Services	Allograft, includes templating, cutting, placement and internal fixation, when performed; osteoarticular, including articular surface and contiguous bone (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20933	Transplant Services	Allograft, includes templating, cutting, placement and internal fixation, when performed; hemicortical intercalary, partial (ie, hemicylindrical) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20934	Transplant Services	Allograft, includes templating, cutting, placement and internal fixation, when performed; intercalary, complete (ie, cylindrical) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20936	Transplant Services	Autograft for spine surgery only (includes harvesting the graft); local (eg, ribs, spinous process, or laminar fragments) obtained from same incision (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
20937	Transplant Services	Autograft for spine surgery only (includes harvesting the graft); morselized (through separate skin or fascial incision) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20938	Transplant Services	Autograft for spine surgery only (includes harvesting the graft); structural, bicortical or tricortical (through separate skin or fascial incision) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
20939	Transplant Services	Bone marrow aspiration for bone grafting, spine surgery only, through separate skin or fascial incision (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
32850	Transplant Services	Donor pneumonectomy(s) (including cold preservation), from cadaver donor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
32851	Transplant Services	Lung transplant, single; without cardiopulmonary bypass	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
32852	Transplant Services	Lung transplant, single; with cardiopulmonary bypass	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
32853	Transplant Services	Lung transplant, double (bilateral sequential or en bloc); without cardiopulmonary bypass	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
32854	Transplant Services	Lung transplant, double (bilateral sequential or en bloc); with cardiopulmonary bypass	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
32855	Transplant Services	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor lung allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues to prepare pulmonary venous/atrial cuff, pulmonary artery, and bronchus; unilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
32856	Transplant Services	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor lung allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues to prepare pulmonary venous/atrial cuff, pulmonary artery, and bronchus; bilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
33929	Transplant Services	Removal of a total replacement heart system (artificial heart) for heart transplantation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
33930	Transplant Services	Donor cardiectomy-pneumonectomy (including cold preservation)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
33933	Transplant Services	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor heart/lung allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues to prepare aorta, superior vena cava, inferior vena cava, and trachea for implantation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
33935	Transplant Services	Heart-lung transplant with recipient cardiectomy-pneumonectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
33940	Transplant Services	Donor cardiectomy (including cold preservation)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
33944	Transplant Services	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor heart allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues to prepare aorta, superior vena cava, inferior vena cava, pulmonary artery, and left atrium for implantation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
33945	Transplant Services	Heart transplant, with or without recipient cardiectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38204	Transplant Services	Management of recipient hematopoietic progenitor cell donor search and cell acquisition	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
38205	Transplant Services	Blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection; allogeneic	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38206	Transplant Services	Blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection; autologous	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38207	Transplant Services	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; cryopreservation and storage	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38208	Transplant Services	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; thawing of previously frozen harvest, without washing, per donor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38209	Transplant Services	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; thawing of previously frozen harvest, with washing, per donor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38210	Transplant Services	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; specific cell depletion within harvest, T-cell depletion	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38211	Transplant Services	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; tumor cell depletion	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38212	Transplant Services	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; red blood cell removal	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38213	Transplant Services	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; platelet depletion	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38214	Transplant Services	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; plasma (volume) depletion	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38215	Transplant Services	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; cell concentration in plasma, mononuclear, or buffy coat layer	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38230	Transplant Services	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; allogeneic	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38232	Transplant Services	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; autologous	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38240	Transplant Services	Hematopoietic progenitor cell (HPC); allogeneic transplantation per donor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38241	Transplant Services	Hematopoietic progenitor cell (HPC); autologous transplantation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38242	Transplant Services	Allogeneic lymphocyte infusions	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
38243	Transplant Services	Hematopoietic progenitor cell (HPC); HPC boost	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
40720	Transplant Services	Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity; secondary, by recreation of defect and reclosure	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
40761	Transplant Services	Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity; with cross lip pedicle flap (Abbe-Estlander type), including sectioning and inserting of pedicle	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
40818	Transplant Services	Excision of mucosa of vestibule of mouth as donor graft	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
42894	Transplant Services	Resection of pharyngeal wall requiring closure with myocutaneous or fasciocutaneous flap or free muscle, skin, or fascial flap with microvascular anastomosis	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
43116	Transplant Services	Partial esophagectomy, cervical, with free intestinal graft, including microvascular anastomosis, obtaining the graft and intestinal reconstruction	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
44132	Transplant Services	Donor enterectomy (including cold preservation), open; from cadaver donor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
44133	Transplant Services	Donor enterectomy (including cold preservation), open; partial, from living donor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
44135	Transplant Services	Intestinal allotransplantation; from cadaver donor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
44136	Transplant Services	Intestinal allotransplantation; from living donor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
44137	Transplant Services	Removal of transplanted intestinal allograft, complete	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
44705	Transplant Services	Preparation of fecal microbiota for instillation, including assessment of donor specimen	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
44715	Transplant Services	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft prior to transplantation, including mobilization and fashioning of the superior mesenteric artery and vein	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
44720	Transplant Services	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
44721	Transplant Services	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
44799	Transplant Services	Unlisted procedure, small intestine	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
46748	Transplant Services	Repair of cloacal anomaly by anorectovaginoplasty and urethroplasty, combined abdominal and sacroperineal approach; with vaginal lengthening by intestinal graft or pedicle flaps	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
46753	Transplant Services	Graft (Thiersch operation) for rectal incontinence and/or prolapse	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
47133	Transplant Services	Donor hepatectomy (including cold preservation), from cadaver donor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
47135	Transplant Services	Liver allotransplantation, orthotopic, partial or whole, from cadaver or living donor, any age	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
47140	Transplant Services	Donor hepatectomy (including cold preservation), from living donor; left lateral segment only (segments II and III)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
47141	Transplant Services	Donor hepatectomy (including cold preservation), from living donor; total left lobectomy (segments II, III and IV)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
47142	Transplant Services	Donor hepatectomy (including cold preservation), from living donor; total right lobectomy (segments V, VI, VII and VIII)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
47143	Transplant Services	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft prior to allotransplantation, including cholecystectomy, if necessary, and dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues to prepare the vena cava, portal vein, hepatic artery, and common bile duct for implantation; without trisegment or lobe split	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
47144	Transplant Services	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft prior to allotransplantation, including cholecystectomy, if necessary, and dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues to prepare the vena cava, portal vein, hepatic artery, and common bile duct for implantation; with trisegment split of whole liver graft into 2 partial liver grafts (ie, left lateral segment [segments II and III] and right trisegment [segments I and IV through VIII])	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
47145	Transplant Services	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft prior to allotransplantation, including cholecystectomy, if necessary, and dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues to prepare the vena cava, portal vein, hepatic artery, and common bile duct for implantation; with lobe split of whole liver graft into 2 partial liver grafts (ie, left lobe [segments II, III, and IV] and right lobe [segments I and V through VIII])	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
47146	Transplant Services	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor liver graft prior to allotransplantation; venous anastomosis, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
47147	Transplant Services	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor liver graft prior to allotransplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
47399	Transplant Services	Unlisted procedure, liver	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
48160	Transplant Services	Pancreatectomy, total or subtotal, with autologous transplantation of pancreas or pancreatic islet cells	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
48550	Transplant Services	Donor pancreatectomy (including cold preservation), with or without duodenal segment for transplantation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
48551	Transplant Services	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor pancreas allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues, splenectomy, duodenotomy, ligation of bile duct, ligation of mesenteric vessels, and Y-graft arterial anastomoses from iliac artery to superior mesenteric artery and to splenic artery	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
48552	Transplant Services	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver donor pancreas allograft prior to transplantation, venous anastomosis, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
48554	Transplant Services	Transplantation of pancreatic allograft	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
48556	Transplant Services	Removal of transplanted pancreatic allograft	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
48999	Transplant Services	Unlisted procedure, pancreas	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
50300	Transplant Services	Donor nephrectomy (including cold preservation); from cadaver donor, unilateral or bilateral	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
50320	Transplant Services	Donor nephrectomy (including cold preservation); open, from living donor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
50323	Transplant Services	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor renal allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of perinephric fat, diaphragmatic and retroperitoneal attachments, excision of adrenal gland, and preparation of ureter(s), renal vein(s), and renal artery(s), ligating branches, as necessary	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
50325	Transplant Services	Backbench standard preparation of living donor renal allograft (open or laparoscopic) prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of perinephric fat and preparation of ureter(s), renal vein(s), and renal artery(s), ligating branches, as necessary	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
50327	Transplant Services	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
50328	Transplant Services	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
50329	Transplant Services	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; ureteral anastomosis, each	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
50340	Transplant Services	Recipient nephrectomy (separate procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
50360	Transplant Services	Renal allotransplantation, implantation of graft; without recipient nephrectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
50365	Transplant Services	Renal allotransplantation, implantation of graft; with recipient nephrectomy	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
50370	Transplant Services	Removal of transplanted renal allograft	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
50380	Transplant Services	Renal autotransplantation, reimplantation of kidney	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
50547	Transplant Services	Laparoscopy, surgical; donor nephrectomy (including cold preservation), from living donor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
50860	Transplant Services	Ureterostomy, transplantation of ureter to skin	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
54680	Transplant Services	Transplantation of testis(es) to thigh (because of scrotal destruction)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
60512	Transplant Services	Parathyroid autotransplantation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
63710	Transplant Services	Dural graft, spinal	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64885	Transplant Services	Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), head or neck; up to 4 cm in length	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64886	Transplant Services	Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), head or neck; more than 4 cm length	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64890	Transplant Services	Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, hand or foot; up to 4 cm length	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64891	Transplant Services	Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, hand or foot; more than 4 cm length	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64892	Transplant Services	Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; up to 4 cm length	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64893	Transplant Services	Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; more than 4 cm length	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64895	Transplant Services	Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; up to 4 cm length	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64896	Transplant Services	Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; more than 4 cm length	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64897	Transplant Services	Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64898	Transplant Services	Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64901	Transplant Services	Nerve graft, each additional nerve; single strand	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64902	Transplant Services	Nerve graft, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64905	Transplant Services	Nerve pedicle transfer; first stage	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64907	Transplant Services	Nerve pedicle transfer; second stage	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022

Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
64910	Transplant Services	Nerve repair; with synthetic conduit or vein allograft (eg, nerve tube), each nerve	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64912	Transplant Services	Nerve repair; with nerve allograft, each nerve, first strand (cable)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64913	Transplant Services	Nerve repair; with nerve allograft, each additional strand (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
64999	Transplant Services	Unlisted procedure, nervous system	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
65426	Transplant Services	Excision or transposition of pterygium; with graft	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
65710	Transplant Services	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); anterior lamellar	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
65730	Transplant Services	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); penetrating (except in aphakia or pseudophakia)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
65750	Transplant Services	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); penetrating (in aphakia)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
65755	Transplant Services	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); penetrating (in pseudophakia)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
65756	Transplant Services	Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); endothelial	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
65757	Transplant Services	Backbench preparation of corneal endothelial allograft prior to transplantation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
65765	Transplant Services	Keratophakia	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
65767	Transplant Services	Epikeratoplasty	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
65778	Transplant Services	Placement of amniotic membrane on the ocular surface; without sutures	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
65779	Transplant Services	Placement of amniotic membrane on the ocular surface; single layer, sutured	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
65780	Transplant Services	Ocular surface reconstruction; amniotic membrane transplantation, multiple layers	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
65781	Transplant Services	Ocular surface reconstruction; limbal stem cell allograft (eg, cadaveric or living donor)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
65782	Transplant Services	Ocular surface reconstruction; limbal conjunctival autograft (includes obtaining graft)	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
67961	Transplant Services	Excision and repair of eyelid, involving lid margin, tarsus, conjunctiva, canthus, or full thickness, may include preparation for skin graft or pedicle flap with adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement; up to one-fourth of lid margin	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
68371	Transplant Services	Harvesting conjunctival allograft, living donor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
C1768	Transplant Services	Graft, vascular	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0341	Transplant Services	Percutaneous islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0342	Transplant Services	Laparoscopy for islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
G0343	Transplant Services	Laparotomy for islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
Q0510	Transplant Services	Pharmacy supply fee for initial immunosuppressive drug(s), first month following transplant	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



Code	Medical Service Category	Code Description	Effective Date	Supporting Documentation	Date of Annual Review
S2053	Transplant Services	Transplantation of small intestine and liver allografts	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2054	Transplant Services	Transplantation of multivisceral organs	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2055	Transplant Services	Harvesting of donor multivisceral organs, with preparation and maintenance of allografts; from cadaver donor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2060	Transplant Services	Lobar lung transplantation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2061	Transplant Services	Donor lobectomy (lung) for transplantation, living donor	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2065	Transplant Services	Simultaneous pancreas kidney transplantation	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2102	Transplant Services	Islet cell tissue transplant from pancreas; allogeneic	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2103	Transplant Services	Adrenal tissue transplant to brain	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2140	Transplant Services	Cord blood harvesting for transplantation, allogeneic	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2142	Transplant Services	Cord blood-derived stem-cell transplantation, allogeneic	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2150	Transplant Services	Bone marrow or blood-derived stem cells (peripheral or umbilical), allogeneic or autologous, harvesting, transplantation, and related complications; including: pheresis and cell preparation/storage; marrow ablative therapy; drugs, supplies, hospitalization with outpatient follow-up; medical/surgical, diagnostic, emergency, and rehabilitative services; and the number of days of pre- and posttransplant care in the global definition	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S2152	Transplant Services	Solid organ(s), complete or segmental, single organ or combination of organs; deceased or living donor(s), procurement, transplantation, and related complications; including: drugs; supplies; hospitalization with outpatient follow-up; medical/surgical, diagnostic, emergency, and rehabilitative services, and the number of days of pre- and posttransplant care in the global definition	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022
S9975	Transplant Services	Transplant related lodging, meals and transportation, per diem	4/1/2021	See Appendix A	9/30/2022



## **PA Submission Requirements for Medical Necessity**

All PA request should be submitted with supporting clinical that includes but is not limited to test results (labs, X-rays, Scans, etc.), consultation and progress notes, history and physicals, medication administration records, inpatient and emergency room documentation along with the Texas Standard Authorization form or designated form specific to the request.

Forms can be accessed via the provider portal and [www.parklandhealthplan.com](http://www.parklandhealthplan.com) under the tab "Providers".

- Texas Standard Prior Authorization Request Form
- Texas Medicaid PT-OT-ST Prior Authorization Form
- Texas Medicaid Prior Authorization Request Oxygen Therapy Devices-Supplies
- PDN Prior Authorization Forms
- DME Medical Supplies Order Form
- DME Medical Supplies Order Form Addendum
- NEMT Services Request Form
- Prior Authorization Request for Extension of Outpatient Therapy (TP2) Form
- Non-Emergency Ambulance Prior Authorization Request
- Home Health Skilled Nursing Request and Plan of Care Form

Upon completing the designated form for services that are being requested, the provider should ensure that all essential information is included. According to UMCM 3.22, essential information is defined as:

- Member name
- Member number or Medicaid number
- Member date of birth
- Requesting provider name
- Requesting provider's National Provider Identifier (NPI)
- Rendering provider's name
- Rendering provider's National Provider Identifier (NPI)
- Rendering provider's Tax Identification number
- Service requested - Current Procedural Terminology (CPT), Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS), or Current Dental Terminology (CDT)
- Service requested start and end date(s)
- Quantity of service units requested based on the CPT, HCPCS, or CDT requested

If a prior authorization request is missing documentation to determine medical necessity, it will likely result in an Adverse Benefit Determination. After the MCO determines that a PA request is incomplete, it will contact the provider by fax or electronic communication via secure provider portal. Final Determination must be made within 3 Business Days after the date missing information is provided to an MCO.



**Parkland**  
Community Health Plan